

# show through show fm summary

• show through show fm summary, page 1

show through show fm summary

I

### show

To verify the Multiple Spanning Tree (MST) configuration, use the **show** command in MST configuration mode.

show [current| pending]

### Syntax Description

current	(Optional) Displays the current configuration that is used to run MST.
pending	(Optional) Displays the edited configuration that will replace the current configuration.

### **Command Default** This command has no default settings.

### **Command Modes** MST configuration (config-mst)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.
	12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to Release 12.2(17d)SXB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** The display output from the **show pending** command is the edited configuration that will replace the current configuration if you enter the **exit** command to exit MST configuration mode.

Entering the **show** command with no arguments displays the pending configurations.

### **Examples**

This example shows how to display the edited configuration:

Router(config-mst) # **show pending** Pending MST configuration Name [zorglub] Version 31415 Instance Vlans Mapped \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 4001-4096 0 2 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110 1120 3 1-1009, 1011-1019, 1021-1029, 1031-1039, 1041-1049, 1051-1059 1061-1069, 1071-1079, 1081-1089, 1091-1099, 1101-1109, 1111-1119

\_\_\_\_\_

```
1121-4000
```

\_\_\_\_\_

Router (config-mst) # This example shows how to display the current configuration:

### **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description
instance	Maps a VLAN or a set of VLANs to an MST instance.
name (MST configuration submode)	Sets the name of an MST region.
revision	Sets the revision number for the MST configuration.
show spanning-tree mst	Displays the information about the MST protocol.
spanning-tree mst configuration	Enters MST-configuration submode.

## show command append

To redirect and add the output of any **show** command to an existing file, use the **show** *command* | **append** command in privileged EXEC mode.

{show command append url}

### **Syntax Description**

command	Any Cisco IOS showcommand.
append url	The addition of this syntax redirects the command output to the file location specified in the Universal Resource Locator (URL). The pipe ( ) is required.
	The Cisco IOS File System (IFS) uses URLs to specify the location of a file system, directory, and file. Typical URL elements include:
	prefix:[directory/]filename
	Prefixes can be local file locations, such as <b>flash:</b> or <b>disk0:</b> . Alternatively, you can specify network locations using the following syntax:
	<pre>ftp: [[//[username [:password ]@]location ]/directory ]/filename</pre>
	tftp: [[//location ]/directory ]/filename
	The <b>rcp:</b> prefix is not supported.

### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.0(21)8	This command was introduced.
	12.2(13)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(13)T.

### **Usage Guidelines**

To display all URL prefixes that are supported for this command, use the **show***command*| **append** ? command. This command adds the **show** command output to the end of the specified file.

**Examples** In the following example, output from the **show tech-support** command is redirected to an existing file on Disk 1 with the file-name of "showoutput.txt." This output is added at the end of any existing data in the file.

Router# show tech-support | append disk1:showoutput.txt

### **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description
show <command/> redirect	Redirects the output of any <b>show</b> command to a specified file.
show <command/> tee	Copies the <b>show</b> command output to a file while displaying it on the terminal.

## show command begin

To begin the output of any **show**command from a specified string, use the **show** *command* | **begin** command in EXEC mode.

{**show** *command*| **begin** *regular-expression*}

### **Syntax Description**

command	Any supported <b>show</b> command.
1	A vertical bar (the "pipe" symbol) indicates that an output processing specification follows.
regular-expression	Any regular expression found in <b>show</b> command output. The show output will begin from the first instance of this string (output prior to this string will not be printed to the screen). The string is case-sensitive. Use parenthesis to indicate a literal use of spaces.
1	Specifies a search at aMore prompt that begins unfiltered output with the first line that contains the regular expression.
-	Specifies a filter at aMore prompt that only displays output lines that do not contain the regular expression.
+	Specifies a filter at aMore prompt that only displays output lines that contain the regular expression.

### **Command Modes** EXEC

### **Command History**

Release	Modification
8.3	The <b>show</b> command was introduced.
12.0(1)T	This extension of the <b>show</b> command was introduced
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

The *regular-expression* argument is case sensitive and allows for complex matching requirements. Use parenthesis to indicate a literal use of spaces. For example, | **begin u** indicates that the show output should begin with any line that contains a u; | **begin ( u)** indicates that the show output should begin with any line that contains a space and a u together (line has a word that begins with a lowercase u).

To search the remaining output of the **show** command, use the following command at the --More-- prompt:

/ regular-expression

You can specify a filtered search at any --More-- prompt. To filter the remaining output of the **show** command, use one of the following commands at the --More-- prompt:

- regular-expression
- + regular-expression

When output volume is large, the search can produce long lists of output. To interrupt the output, press Ctrl-^ (Ctrl-Shift-6) or Ctrl-z.

Note

Once you specify a filter for a **show** command, you cannot specify another filter at the next --More-prompt. The first specified filter remains until the **more** command output finishes or until you interrupt the output. The use of the keyword **begin** does not constitute a filter.

Because prior output is not saved, you cannot search or filter backward through prior output.

Note

A few **show** commands that have long output requirements do not require user input at the --More-- prompt to jump to the next table of output; these types of output require you to enter the same number of Ctrl-^ or Ctrl-Z combinations as there are --More-- prompts to completely abort output.

#### **Examples**

The following is partial sample output of the **show interface** | **begin**command that begins unfiltered output with the first line that contains the regular expression "Ethernet." At the --More-- prompt, the user specifies a filter to show only the lines in the remaining output that contain the regular expression "Serial."

```
Router# show interface | begin Ethernet
Ethernet0 is up, line protocol is up
Hardware is Lance, address is 0060.837c.6399 (bia 0060.837c.6399)
  Description: ip address is 172.1.2.14 255.255.255.0
  Internet address is 172.1.2.14/24
     0 lost carrier, 0 no carrier
     0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out
--More--
+Serial
filtering...
Seriall is up, line protocol is up
Serial2 is up, line protocol is up
Serial3 is up, line protocol is down
Serial4 is down, line protocol is down
Serial5 is up, line protocol is up
Serial6 is up, line protocol is up
Serial7 is up, line protocol is up
```

٦

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
more <url> begin</url>	Begins unfiltered output of the <b>more</b> command with the first line that contains the regular expression you specify.
more <url> exclude</url>	Filters <b>more</b> command output so that it excludes lines that contain a particular regular expression.
more <url> include</url>	Filters <b>more</b> command output so that it displays only lines that contain a particular regular expression.
show <command/> exclude	Filters <b>show</b> command output so that it excludes lines that contain a particular regular expression.
show <command/> include	Filters <b>show</b> command output so that it displays only lines that contain a particular regular expression.

### show command exclude

To filter **show**command output so that it excludes lines that contain a particular regular expression, use the **show** *command* | **exclude** command in EXEC mode.

{**show** *command* **exclude** *regular-expression*}

### **Syntax Description**

command	Any supported <b>show</b> command.
1	A vertical bar (the "pipe" symbol) indicates that an output processing specification follows.
regular-expression	Any regular expression found in <b>show</b> command output.
/	Specifies a search at aMore prompt that begins unfiltered output with the first line that contains the regular expression.

### **Command Modes** EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.0(1)T	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

### **Usage Guidelines**

The *regular-expression* argument is case sensitive and allows for complex matching requirements.

You can specify a new search at every --More-- prompt. To search the remaining output of the **show** command, use the following syntax at the --More-- prompt:

#### / regular-expression

When output volume is large, the search can produce long lists of output. To interrupt the output, press Ctrl-^ (Ctrl-Shift-6) or Ctrl-Z.

Because prior output is not saved, you cannot search or filter backward through prior output.



A few **show** commands that have long output requirements do not require user input at the --More-- prompt to jump to the next table of output; these types of output require you to enter the same number of Ctrl-^ or Ctrl-Z combinations as there are --More-- prompts to completely abort output.

#### **Examples**

The following is partial sample output of the **show** | **exclude**command used with the **show buffers**command. It excludes lines that contain the regular expression "0 misses." At the --More-- prompt, the user searches for the regular expression "Serial0," which continues the filtered output with the first line that contains "Serial0."

```
Router# show buffers | exclude 0 misses
Buffer elements:
     398 in free list (500 max allowed)
Public buffer pools:
Small buffers, 104 bytes (total 50, permanent 50):
      50 in free list (20 min, 150 max allowed)
551 hits, 3 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
Big buffers, 1524 bytes (total 50, permanent 50):
     49 in free list (5 min, 150 max allowed)
Very Big buffers, 4520 bytes (total 10, permanent 10):
Huge buffers, 18024 bytes (total 0 permanent 0):
     0 in free list (0 min, 4 max allowed)
--More--
/Serial0
filtering...
SerialO buffers, 1543 bytes (total 64, permanent 64):
16 in free list (0 min, 64 max allowed)
      48 hits, 0 fallbacks
```

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
more <url> begin</url>	Begins unfiltered output of the <b>more</b> command with the first line that contains the regular expression you specify.
more <url> exclude</url>	Filters <b>more</b> command output so that it excludes lines that contain a particular regular expression.
more <url> include</url>	Filters <b>more</b> command output so that it displays only lines that contain a particular regular expression.
show <command/> begin	Searches the output of any <b>show</b> command and displays the output from the first instance of a specified string.
show <command/> include	Filters <b>show</b> command output so that it displays only lines that contain a particular regular expression.

### show command include

To filter **show**command output so that it only displays lines that contain a particular regular expression, use the **show** *command* | **include** command in EXEC mode.

{**show** *command*| **include** *regular-expression*}

### **Syntax Description**

command	Any supported <b>show</b> command.
1	A vertical bar (the "pipe" symbol) indicates that an output processing specification follows.
regular-expression	Any regular expression found in <b>show</b> command output. Use parenthesis to include spaces in the expression.
/	Specifies a search at aMore prompt that begins unfiltered output with the first line that contains the regular expression.

### Command Modes

EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.0(1)T	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

I

The *regular-expression* argument is case sensitive and allows for complex matching requirements.

You can specify a new search at every --More-- prompt. To search the remaining output of the **show** command, use the following syntax at the --More-- prompt:

### *| regular-expression*

When output volume is large, the search can produce long lists of output. To interrupt the output, press Ctrl-^ (Ctrl-Shift-6) or Ctrl-Z.

Because prior output is not saved, you cannot search or filter backward through prior output.

I

```
Note
```

A few **show** commands that have long output requirements do not require user input at the --More-- prompt to jump to the next table of output; these types of output require you to enter the same number of Ctrl-^ or Ctrl-Z combinations as there are --More-- prompts to completely abort output.

Examples

The following is partial sample output of the **show interface** | **include**command. It displays only lines that contain the regular expression "( is )." The parentheses force the inclusion of the spaces before and after "is." Use of the parenthesis ensures that only lines containing "is" with a space both before and after it will be included in the output. Lines with words like "disconnect" will be excluded because there are not spaces around the instance of the string "is".

```
Router# show interface | include ( is )
ATM0 is administratively down, line protocol is down
Hardware is ATMizer BX-50
Dialer1 is up (spoofing), line protocol is up (spoofing)
Hardware is Unknown
DTR is pulsed for 1 seconds on reset
Ethernet0 is up, line protocol is up
Hardware is Lance, address is 0060.837c.6399 (bia 0060.837c.6399)
Internet address is 172.21.53.199/24
Ethernet1 is up, line protocol is up
Hardware is Lance, address is 0060.837c.639c (bia 0060.837c.639c)
Internet address is 5.5.5.99/24
Serial0:0 is down, line protocol is down
Hardware is DSX1
.
```

--More--

At the --More-- prompt, the user searches for the regular expression "Serial0:13", which continues filtered output with the first line that contains "Serial0:13."

#### /Serial0:13

```
filtering...
Serial0:13 is down, line protocol is down
Hardware is DSX1
Internet address is 11.0.0.2/8
0 output errors, 0 collisions, 2 interface resets
Timeslot(s) Used:14, Transmitter delay is 0 flags
```

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
more <url> begin</url>	Begins unfiltered output of the <b>more</b> command with the first line that contains the regular expression you specify.
more <url> exclude</url>	Filters <b>more</b> command output so that it excludes lines that contain a particular regular expression.
more <url> include</url>	Filters <b>more</b> command output so that it displays only lines that contain a particular regular expression.

ſ

Command	Description
show <command/> begin	Searches the output of any <b>show</b> command and displays the output from the first instance of a specified string.
show <command/> exclude	Filters <b>show</b> command output so that it excludes lines that contain a particular regular expression.

### show command redirect

To redirect the output of any **show** command to a file, use the **show** *command* | **redirect** command in privileged EXEC mode.

{**show** *command* | **redirect** *url*}

### **Syntax Description**

command	Any Cisco IOS showcommand.
redirect url	The addition of this syntax redirects the command output to the file location specified in the Universal Resource Locator (URL). The pipe ( ) is required.
	The Cisco IOS File System (IFS) uses URLs to specify the location of a file system, directory, and file. Typical URL elements include:
	prefix:[directory/]filename
	Prefixes can be local file locations, such as <b>flash:</b> or <b>disk0</b> :. Alternatively, you can specify network locations using the following syntax:
	<pre>ftp: [[//[username [:password ]@]location ]/directory ]/filename</pre>
	tftp: [[//location ]/directory ]/filename
	The <b>rcp:</b> prefix is not supported.

### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.0(21)S	This command was introduced.
	12.2(13)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(13)T.

### **Usage Guidelines**

To display all URL prefixes that are supported for this command, use the **show***command*| **redirect** ? command. This command creates a new file at the specified location, or overwrites an existing file.

**Examples** In the following example, output from the **show tech-support** command is write to the file "showtech.txt" on the host at 172.16.101.101 in the directory "//tftpboot/docs/" using FTP:

Router# show tech | redirect ftp://USER:MYPASSWORD@172.16.101.101//tftpboot/docs/showtech.txt

### **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description
show <command/> append	Redirects and appends <b>show</b> command output to the end of an existing file.
show <command/> tee	Copies the <b>show</b> command output to a file while displaying it on the terminal.

### show command section

To filter the output of a **show** command to match a given expression as well as any lines associated with that expression, use the **show***command* **section**command in privileged EXEC mode.

{show command| section [include| exclude] regular-expression}

#### **Syntax Description**

command	Any Cisco IOS showcommand.
include	(Optional) Includes only the lines that contain a particular regular expression. This is the default keyword when none is specified.
exclude	(Optional) Excludes any lines that contain a particular regular expression.
regular-expression	Any regular expression or plain text string found in show command output. The syntax of the regular expression conforms to that of Bell V8 regexp(3).

### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.3(2)T	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** In many cases, it is useful to filter the output of a **show** command to match a specific expression. Filtering provides some control over the type and amount of information displayed by the system. The **show** section command provides enhanced filtering capabilities by matching lines in the **show** command output containing specific expressions as well as matching any entries associated with those expressions. Filtering is especially useful, for example, when displaying large configuration files using the **show running-configuration** command or the **show interfaces** command.

If the include or exclude keyword is not specified, include is the default.

If there are no associated entries for an expression, then only the line matching the expression is displayed.

**Examples** The following examples compare the filtering characteristics of the **show running-config** | **include** command with the **show running-config** | **section** command. The first example gathers just the lines from the configuration file with "interface" in them.

Router# show running-config | include interface interface Ethernet0/0 interface Ethernet1/0
interface Serial2/0
interface Serial3/0

The next example uses the **show***command* **section**command to gather the lines in the configuration file with "interface" in them as well as any lines associated with those entries. In this example, interface configuration information is captured.

```
Router# show running-config | section include interface
interface Ethernet0/0
shutdown
no cdp enable
interface Ethernet1/0
shutdown
no cdp enable
interface Serial2/0
shutdown
no cdp enable
interface Serial3/0
shutdown
no cdp enable
```

Command	Description
show <command/> append	Redirects the output of any <b>show</b> command and adds it to the end of an existing file.
show <command/> exclude	Filters <b>show</b> command output so that it excludes lines that contain a particular regular expression.
show <command/> include	Filters <b>show</b> command output so that it displays only lines that contain a particular regular expression.
show <command/> redirect	Redirects the output of any <b>show</b> command to a specified file.

### show command tee

To copy the output of any **show** command to a file while displaying it on the terminal, use the **show** *command* | **tee**command in privileged EXEC mode.

{show command| tee [/append] url}

### **Syntax Description**

command	Any Cisco IOS showcommand.
tee url	The addition of this syntax copies the command output to the file location specified in the Universal Resource Locator (URL). The pipe ( ) is required.
	The Cisco IOS File System (IFS) uses URLs to specify the location of a file system, directory, and file. Typical URL elements include:
	prefix:[directory/]filename
	Prefixes can be local file locations, such as <b>flash:</b> or <b>disk0:</b> . Alternatively, you can specify network locations using the following syntax:
	<b>ftp:</b> [[//[username [:password ]@]location ]/directory ]/filename
	tftp: [[//location ]/directory ]/filename
	The <b>rcp:</b> prefix is not supported.
/append	(Optional) Adds the <b>show</b> command output to the end of an existing file.

### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.0(21)S	This command was introduced.
	12.2(13)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(13)T.

### **Usage Guidelines** To display all URL prefixes that are supported for this command, use the **show***command*| **tee** ? command.

The **tee** keyword was chosen to reflect that output is redirected to two locations; the terminal and a file (as a tee plumbing junction redirects water to two different pipes).

**Examples** In the following example, output from the **show tech-support** command is displayed on-screen while it is written to the file "showoutput.txt" at the host 172.16.101.101 using TFTP:

Router# show tech-support | tee tftp://172.16.101.101/docs/showoutput.txt The following example performs the same function as above, but in this case the output is added at the end of any existing data in the file "showoutput.txt":

Router# show tech-support | tee /append tftp://172.16.101.101/docs/showoutput.txt

### **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description		
show <command/> append	Redirects the output of any <b>show</b> command and adds it to the end of existing file.		
show <command/> redirect	Redirects the output of any <b>show</b> command to a specified file.		

## show (Flash file system)

To display the layout and contents of a Flash memory file system, use the **show** *flash-filesystem* command in EXEC mode.

### **Class A Flash File Systems**

show flash-filesystem:[all| chips| filesys]

### **Class B Flash File Systems**

show flash-filesystem:[partition-number:] [all| chips| detailed| err| summary]

### **Class C Flash File Systems**

show flash-filesystem :

### **Syntax Description**

flash-filesystem :	Flash memory file system, followed by a colon. The availablity of Flash file system keywords will vary by platform. Valid flash file system keywords inlude:				
	• bootflash				
	• flash				
	• slot0				
	• slot1				
	<ul> <li>slavebootflash</li> </ul>				
	• slaveslot0				
	• slaveslot1				
all	(Optional) On Class B Flash file systems, <b>all</b> keyword displays complete information about Flash memory, including information about the individual ROM devices in Flash memory and the names and sizes of all system image files stored in Flash memory, including those that are invalid.				
	On Class A Flash file systems, the <b>all</b> keyword displays the following information:				
	• The information displayed when no keywords are used.				
	• The information displayed by the <b>filesys</b> keyword.				
	• The information displayed by the <b>chips</b> keyword.				

chips	(Optional) Displays information per partition and per chip, including which bank the chip is in, plus its code, size, and name.
filesys	(Optional) Displays the Device Info Block, the Status Info, and the Usage Info.
partition-number	(Optional) Displays output for the specified partition number. If you do not specify a partition in the command, the router displays output for all partitions. You can use this keyword only when Flash memory has multiple partitions.
detailed	(Optional) Displays detailed file directory information per partition, including file length, address, name, Flash memory checksum, computer checksum, bytes used, bytes available, total bytes, and bytes of system Flash memory.
err	(Optional) Displays write or erase failures in the form of number of retries.
summary	(Optional) Displays summary information per partition, including the partition size, bank size, state, and method by which files can be copied into a particular partition. You can use this keyword only when Flash memory has multiple partitions.

### Command Modes EX

EXEC

Command History Release		Modification		
	11.3 AA	This command was introduced.		
	12.3	A timestamp that shows the offset from Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) was added to the <b>show</b> command display.		
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.		

### **Usage Guidelines**

I

If Flash memory is partitioned, the command displays the requested output for each partition, unless you use the **partition** keyword.

The command also specifies the location of the current image.

To display the contents of boot Flash memory on Class A or B file systems, use the **show bootflash:** command as follows:

1

	Class A Flash file systems
	show bootflash: [all   chips   filesys]
	Class B Flash file systems
	show bootflash: [partition-number] [all   chips   detailed   err
	To display the contents of internal Flash memory on Class A or B file systems, use the <b>show flash:</b> command as follows:
	Class A Flash file systems
	show flash: all   chips   filesys]
	Class B Flash file systems
	show flash: [partition-number][all   chips   detailed   err   summary]
	The show(Flash file system) command replaces the show flash devices command.
Examples	The output of the <b>show</b> command depends on the type of Flash file system you select. Types include <b>flash:</b> , <b>bootflash:</b> , <b>slot0:</b> , <b>slot1:</b> , <b>slavebootflash:</b> , <b>slaveslot0:</b> , and <b>slaveslot1:</b> .
	Examples of output from the show flashcommand are provided in the following sections:
	Class A Flash File System
	Class B Flash File Systems
	Although the examples use <b>flash:</b> as the Flash file system, you may also use the other Flash file systems listed.
Examples	The following three examples show sample output for Class A Flash file systems. The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.
	The following is sample output from the <b>show flash:</b> command.
	Router# show flash:
	-#- EDtypecrcseek nlen -lengthdate/time name 1 unknown 317FBA1B 4A0694 24 4720148 Dec 15 2003 17:49:36 -08:00 hampton/nitro/c7200-j-mz
	<ul> <li>2 unknown 9237F3FF 92C574 11 4767328 Jan 02 2004 18:42:53 -08:00 c7200-js-mz</li> <li>3 .D unknown 71AB01F1 10C94E0 10 7982828 Jan 02 2004 18:48:14 -08:00 rsp-jsv-mz</li> <li>4 .D unknown 96DACD45 10C97E0 8 639 Jan 03 2004 12:09:17 -08:00 the time</li> </ul>
	5         unknown         96DACD45         10C9AE0         3         639         Jan         03         2004         12:09:32         -08:00         the_time           6         .D unknown         96DACD45         10C9DE0         8         639         Jan         03         2004         12:37:01         -08:00         the_time
	7 unknown 96DACD45 10CA0E0 8 639 Jan 03 2004 12:37:13 -08:00 the_time 3104544 bytes available (17473760 bytes used)
	Table 1: show (Class A Flash File System) Field Descriptions

Field	Description
#	Index number for the file.
ED	Whether the file contains an error (E) or is deleted (D).

Field	Description
type	File type (1 = configuration file, 2 = image file). The software displays these values only when the file type is certain. When the file type is unknown, the system displays "unknown" in this field.
crc	Cyclic redundant check for the file.
seek	Offset into the file system of the next file.
nlen	Name lengthLength of the filename.
length	Length of the file itself.
date/time	Date and time the file was created. In the example, -08:00 indicates that the given date and time is 8 hours behind Coordinated Universal Time (UTC).
name	Name of the file.

The following is sample output from the show flash: chips command:

```
RouterA# show flash: chips
******* Intel Series 2+ Status/Register Dump *******
ATTRIBUTE MEMORY REGISTERS:
 Config Option Reg (4000):
                            2
  Config Status Reg (4002): 0
  Card Status
              Reg (4100): 1
 Write Protect Reg
                    (4104):
                            4
  Voltage Cntrl Reg (410C): 0
 Rdy/Busy Mode Reg (4140): 2
COMMON MEMORY REGISTERS: Bank 0
  Intelligent ID Code : 8989A0A0
  Compatible Status Reg: 8080
           Status Reg: B0B0
  Global
  Block Status Regs:
    0 : B0B0 B0B0
                      B0B0
                            B0B0
                                  B0B0
                                        B0B0
                                              B0B0
                                                    B0B0
    8 : BOBO
               BOBO
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                                    BOBO
   16 : B0B0 B0B0
24 : B0B0 B0B0
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                                     BOBO
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                                    BOBO
COMMON MEMORY REGISTERS: Bank 1
  Intelligent ID Code : 8989A0A0
  Compatible Status Reg: 8080
  Global
             Status Reg: B0B0
  Block Status Regs:
    0 : B0B0
                      B0B0
                            B0B0
                                  B0B0
                                        B0B0
                                              B0B0
                                                     B0B0
               BOBO
    8
      :
         BOBO
                BOBO
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                                     BOBO
    16 : B0B0
               BOBO
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                                     BOBO
         BOBO
               BOBO
                      BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                                    BOBO
    24 :
                            BOBO
COMMON MEMORY REGISTERS: Bank 2
                         8989A0A0
  Intelligent ID Code :
  Compatible Status Reg: 8080
  Global
            Status Reg: B0B0
  Block Status Regs:
    0 : B0B0
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        B0B0
                                              B0B0
                                                     BOBO
               B0B0
    8 : B0B0
               BOBO
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                                    BOBO
    16 :
         BOBO
                BOBO
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                              BOBO
                                                     BOBO
    24 : B0B0 B0B0
                      BOBO
                            BOBO
                                        BOBO
                                                     BOBO
                                  BOBO
                                              BOBO
COMMON MEMORY REGISTERS: Bank 3
  Intelligent ID Code : 8989A0A0
```

Compatible Status Reg: 8080 Status Reg: B0B0 Global Block Status Regs: 0 : B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 BOBO BOBO B0B0 B0B0 8 : B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 16 : B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 24 : B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 BOBO BOBO BOBO BOBO BOBO BOBO BOBO BOBO COMMON MEMORY REGISTERS: Bank 4 Intelligent ID Code : 8989A0A0 Compatible Status Reg: 8080 Status Reg: B0B0 Global Block Status Regs: 0 : B0B0 B0B0 8 : B0B0 B0B0 BOBO BOBO BOBO BOBO BOBO B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 16 : B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 24 : B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 B0B0 BOBO BOBO BOBO B0B0 BOBO BOBO The following is sample output from the **show** flash: filesys command: RouterA# show flash: filesys -----FILE SYSTEM S T A T U S ------Device Number = 0DEVICE INFO BLOCK: Magic Number = 6887635 File System Vers = 10000 (1.0)= 20000 Sector Size Length = 1400000Programming Algorithm = 4 Erased State = FFFFFFFF = 20000 Length = 13A0000File System Offset Length = C730MONLIB Offset = 100 Bad Sector Map Offset = 1FFEC Length = 14Squeeze Log Offset = 13C0000 Length = 20000Squeeze Buffer Offset = 13E0000 Length = 20000Num Spare Sectors = 0 Spares: STATUS INFO: Writable NO File Open for Write Complete Stats No Unrecovered Errors No Squeeze in progress USAGE INFO: = 10AA0E0 Bytes Available = 2F5F20 Bvtes Used Bad Sectors = 0 Spared Sectors = 0 OK Files = 4 Bytes = 90C974 Bytes = 79D3EC Deleted Files = 3 Files w/Errors = 0Bytes = 0The following is sample output from the **show flash**:command: RouterB> show flash: System flash directory: File Length Name/status 4137888 c3640-c2is-mz.Feb24 1 [4137952 bytes used, 12639264 available, 16777216 total] 16384K bytes of processor board System flash (Read/Write) The following example shows detailed information about the second partition in internal Flash memory:

RouterB# show flash:2

```
System flash directory, partition 2:

File Length Name/status

1 1711088 dirt/images/c3600-i-mz

[1711152 bytes used, 15066064 available, 16777216 total]

16384K bytes of processor board System flash (Read/Write)
```

Examples

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.

ſ

Field	Description
addr	Address of the file in Flash memory.
available	Total number of bytes available in Flash memory.
Bank	Bank number.
Bank-Size	Size of bank in bytes.
bytes used	Total number of bytes used in Flash memory.
ccksum	Computed checksum.
Chip	Chip number.
Code	Code number.
Copy-Mode	Method by which the partition can be copied to:
	• RXBOOT-MANUAL indicates a user can copy manually by reloading to the boot ROM image.
	• RXBOOT-FLH indicates user can copy via Flash load helper.
	• Direct indicates user can copy directly into Flash memory.
	• None indicates that it is not possible to copy into that partition.
fcksum	Checksum recorded in Flash memory.
File	Number of the system image file. If no filename is specified in the <b>boot system flash</b> command, the router boots the system image file with the lowest file number.
Free	Number of bytes free in partition.
Length	Size of the system image file (in bytes).
Name	Name of chip manufacturer and chip type.

### Table 2: show (Class B Flash File System) all Fields

٦

Field	Description	
Name/status	Filename and status of a system image file. The status [invalidated] appears when a file has been rewritten (recopied) into Flash memory. The first (now invalidated) copy of the file is still present within Flash memory, but it is rendered unusable in favor of the newest version. The [invalidated] status can also indicate an incomplete file that results from the user abnormally terminating the copy process, a network timeout, or a Flash memory overflow.	
Partition	Partition number in Flash memory.	
Size	Size of partition (in bytes) or size of chip.	
State	<ul> <li>State of the partition. It can be one of the following values:</li> <li>Read-Only indicates the partition that is being executed from.</li> <li>Read/Write is a partition that can be copied to.</li> </ul>	
System flash directory	Flash directory and its contents.	
total	Total size of Flash memory (in bytes).	
Used	Number of bytes used in partition.	

The following is sample output from the **show flash: all** command:

show flas	h: all					
n Size	Used	Free	Bank	-Size	State	Copy Mode
16384K	4040K	12343K	4096	K	Read/Write	Direct
lash direc	tory:					
		cksum				
bytes use	d, 126392	64 availab	le, 167	77216	total]	
-					-	
Bank	Code	Size	Name			
1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F08	0	
	n Size 16384K lash direc ngth Nam addr 37888 c36 0x40 bytes use ytes of pr Bank 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3	16384K 4040K lash directory: ngth Name/status addr fcksum c 37888 c3640-c2is-m 0x40 0xED65 0 bytes used, 126392 ytes of processor b Bank Code 1 01D5 1 01D5 1 01D5 2 01D5 2 01D5 2 01D5 2 01D5 2 01D5 3 01D5 3 01D5 3 01D5	n         Size         Used         Free           16384K         4040K         12343K           lash directory:         Instant         Instant           addr         fcksum         ccksum           37888         c3640-c2is-mz.Feb24         Instant           3788         c3640-c2is-mz.Feb24         Instant           38         01D5         1024KB           3         01D5         1024KB           3         01D5         1024KB           3         01D5         1024KB           3         01D5         1024KB	Size         Used         Free         Bank           16384K         4040K         12343K         4096           lash directory:	Size         Used         Free         Bank-Size           16384K         4040K         12343K         4096K           lash directory:         hogh         Name/status           addr         fcksum         ccksum           37888         c3640-c2is-mz.Feb24         0x40           0xED65         0xED65         bytes           bytes         used,         12639264         available,           1         01D5         1024KB         AMD         29F08           2         01D5         1024KB         AMD         29F08           3         <	n       Size       Used       Free       Bank-Size       State         16384K       4040K       12343K       4096K       Read/Write         lash directory:

1	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
2	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
3	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
4	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080

The following is sample output from the **show flash: all** command on a router with Flash memory partitioned:

Router# **show flash: all** System flash partition information:

Partition

Size U 1	Jsed	Free	Bank-Size	State	Copy-Mode			
4096K 2	3459K	637K	4096K	Read Only	RXBOOT-FLH			
System fl File		tory, par Name/st cksum	tition 1: atus ccksum	Read/Write	Direct			
			igs-bfpx.100-	1.3				
			0x3DE1 available, 41	19/30/ +o+all				
				ash (Read ONLY)				
	Bank		-	Name				
1		89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
2	1	89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
3	1	89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
4		89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
Executing current image from System flash [partition 1]								
System flash directory, partition2: File Length Name/status								
		cksum						
	3224008	2						
-		xEE91	0xEE91					
			available, 41		<b>`</b>			
	Bank		-	ash (Read/Write Name	)			
1	2	89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
2	2	89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
3		89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
4		89A2		INTEL 28F008SA				
-	-			lash: chips comn	hand.			

The following is sample output from the **show** flash: chips command:

RouterB> **show flash: chips** 16384K bytes of processor board System flash (Read/Write)

Chip	Bank	Code	Size	Name	
1	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
2	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
3	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
4	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
1	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
2	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
3	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
4	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
1	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
2	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
3	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
4	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
1	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
2	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
3	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080
4	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080

The following is sample output from the **show flash: detailed** command:

RouterB> show flash: detailed

I

System flash directory: File Length Name/status addr fcksum ccksum 1 4137888 c3640-c2is-mz.Feb24 0x40 0xED65 0xED65 [4137952 bytes used, 12639264 available, 16777216 total] 16384K bytes of processor board System flash (Read/Write) The following is sample output from the show flash: err command:

RouterB> show flash: err

```
System flash directory:

File Length Name/status

1 4137888 c3640-c2is-mz.Feb24

[4137952 bytes used, 12639264 available, 16777216 total]

16384K bytes of processor board System flash (Read/Write)
```

Chip	Bank	Code	Size	Name		er	ase v	vrite
1	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
2	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
3	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
4	1	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
1	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
2	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
3	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
4	2	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
1	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
2	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
3	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
4	3	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
1	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
2	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
3	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	
4	4	01D5	1024KB	AMD	29F080	0	0	

See the table above for a description of the fields. The **show flash: err** command also displays two extra fields: erase and write. The erase field indications the number of erase errors. The write field indicates the number of write errors.

The following is sample output from the **show flash summary** command on a router with Flash memory partitioned. The partition in the Read Only state is the partition from which the Cisco IOS image is being executed.

Router# show flash summary							
System flas	sh partit	ion inform	nation:				
Partition	Size	Used	Free	Bank-Size	State	Copy-Mode	
1	4096K	2048K	2048K	2048K	Read Only	RXBOOT-FLH	
2	4096K	2048K	2048K	2048K	Read/Write	Direct	

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
more	Displays the contents of any file in the Cisco IOS File System.

### show aliases

To display all alias commands, or the alias commands in a specified mode, use the **show aliases** command in EXEC mode.

show aliases [mode]

configuration mode. Specifies that only aliases	Syntax Description	mode	(Optional) Name of a specific command or configuration mode. Specifies that only aliases configured for this mode should be displayed.
---	--------------------	------	--

Command Modes EXE

EXEC	

Command History	Release	Modification
	10.3	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** When used without the *mode* argument, this command will display all aliases currently configured on the system. Use the *mode* argument to display only the aliases configured for the specified command mode.

To display a list of the command mode keywords available for your system, use the show aliases ? command.

The following is sample output from the **show aliases exec** commands. The aliases configured for commands in EXEC mode are displayed.

Router> <b>s</b>	how aliases	exec
Exec mode	aliases:	
h		help
lo		logout
р		ping
r		resume
S		show
W		where

### **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description
alias	Creates a command alias.

### show alignment

To display alignment errors and spurious memory access errors, use the **show alignment** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show alignment

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.3(7)T	This command was introduced.
	12.2(22)8	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(22)S.
	12.2(18)SXE	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(18)SXE.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

### Usage Guidelines Alignment Errors

Alignment errors are caused by misaligned reads and writes. For example, a two-byte read where the memory address is not an even multiple of two bytes is an alignment error. Alignment errors are caused by a software defect.

Alignment errors are reported in the system log and recorded by the device. Output from the **show alignment** command provides a record of these errors along with potentially useful traceback information. The traceback information for alignment errors can generally be decoded to reveal the function causing the alignment problems.

#### **Spurious Memory Access Errors**

Spurious memory access errors occur when a software process attempts to access memory in a restricted location. A read operation to this region of memory is usually caused when a nonexisting value is returned to a function in the software, or in other words, when a null pointer is passed to a function.

Spurious memory access errors are counted and recorded, if possible, by the software. This information is displayed with the **show alignment** command.

**Examples** The following is sample output from the **show alignment** command when alignment detection is disabled. To enable alignment detection, use the **enable** command to enter privileged EXEC mode.

Device# **show alignment** Unaligned handler is disabled The following is sample output from the **show alignment** command when there are no alignment or spurious memory errors:

```
Device# show alignment
No alignment data has been recorded.
No spurious memory references have been recorded.
Device#
```

The following is sample output from the **show alignment** command when there are only alignment errors. The traceback information is necessary to determine the cause and the fix of the alignment errors.

```
Device# show alignment
Total Corrections 134, Recorded 1, Reads 134, Writes 0
Initial Initial
Address Count Access Type Traceback
1A014C5 134 32bit read 0x6012F538 0x601338F8 0x601344D8 0x6022D528
No spurious memory references have been recorded.
Device#
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.
```

Table 3: show alignment Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Total Corrections	Total number of alignment corrections made.
Recorded	Number of alignment entries.
Reads	Number of misaligned reads.
Writes	Number of misaligned writes.
Initial Address	Address of where the alignment error occurred.
Count	Number of times the alignment occurred at this address.
Initial Access	Address of where the alignment error occurred.
Туре	Type of alignment error: read or write.
Traceback	The traceback address information necessary to determine the cause of the misalignment.

The following is sample output from the **show alignment** command when there are only spurious memory access errors:

```
Device# show alignment

No alignment data has been recorded.

Total Spurious Accesses 50, Recorded 3

Address Count Traceback

E 10 0x605351A0 0x603CA084 0x606C4060 0x606D6368 0x60743284 0x60743270

E 20 0x605351A0 0x6036EE7C 0x606C4060 0x606D6368 0x60743284 0x60743270

E 20 0x605351A0 0x603C998C 0x606D53EC 0x606C4060 0x606D6368 0x60743284

Device#

The table below describes the size iCanter Calde describes in the disclose
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

### Table 4: show alignment Field Descriptions for Spurious Memory Access Errors

Field	Description
Total Spurious Accesses	Total number of spurious memory accesses made.
Recorded	Number of recorded spurious memory access entries.
Address	Address at which the spurious memory access error occurred.
Count	Number of times the spurious memory access occurred at each address. The sum equals the Total Spurious Accesses.
Traceback	The traceback address information necessary to determine the cause of the misalignment.

The following is sample output from the **show alignment** command when there are alignment errors and spurious memory access errors:

```
Device# show alignment
Total Corrections 134, Recorded 1, Reads 134, Writes 0
Initial
           Initial
Address Count Access
                        Туре
                               Traceback
                        read 0x6012F538 0x601338F8 0x601344D8 0x6022D528
1A014C5 134
               32bit
Total Spurious Accesses 50, Recorded 3
Address Count Traceback
Е
    10
          0x605351A0 0x603CA084 0x606C4060 0x606D6368 0x60743284 0x60743270
Е
    20
          0x605351A0 0x6036EE7C 0x606C4060 0x606D6368 0x60743284 0x60743270
          0x605351A0 0x603C998C 0x606D53EC 0x606C4060 0x606D6368 0x60743284 x60743270
Е
    20
```

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
enable	To enter privileged EXEC mode, or any other security level set by a system administrator, use the <b>enable</b> command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

### show archive

To display information about the files saved in the Cisco configuration archive, use the **show archive** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show archive

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.3(7)T	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(28)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(28)SB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB and implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.98	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S.

### **Examples**

I

The following is sample output from the show archive command:

Device# show archive	
There are currently 1 archive configurations saved.	
The next archive file will be named disk0:myconfig-	2
Archive # Name	
0	
<pre>1 disk0:myconfig-1 &lt;- Most Recent</pre>	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

The following is sample output from the **show archive** command after several archive files of the running configuration have been saved. In this example, the maximum number of archive files to be saved is set to three.

```
Device# show archive
There are currently 3 archive configurations saved.
The next archive file will be named disk0:myconfig-8
 Archive # Name
   0
   1
2
            :Deleted
            :Deleted
   3
            :Deleted
   4
5
            :Deleted
            disk0:myconfig-5
            disk0:myconfig-6
disk0:myconfig-7 <- Most Recent
   6
7
   8
   9
   10
   11
   12
   13
   14
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.

#### **Table 5: show archive Field Descriptions**

Field	Description
Archive #	Indicates the number of the running configuration file saved to the Cisco configuration archive. You can set the maximum number of archive files of the running configuration to be saved in the configuration archive. The most recent archive file is the last one shown in the display.
Name	Indicates the name of the running configuration file saved to the Cisco configuration archive.

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
archive config	Saves a copy of the current running configuration to the Cisco configuration archive.
configure confirm	Confirms replacement of the current running configuration with a saved Cisco configuration file.
configure replace	Replaces the current running configuration with a saved Cisco configuration file.
maximum	Sets the maximum number of archive files of the running configuration to be saved in the Cisco configuration archive.

ſ

Command	Description
path	Specifies the location and filename prefix for the files in the Cisco configuration archive.
time-period	Sets the time increment for automatically saving an archive file of the current running configuration in the Cisco configuration archive.

### show archive config differences

To perform a line-by-line comparison of any two configuration files (accessible through the Cisco IOS File System [IFS]) and generate a list of the differences between them, use the **show archive config differences** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show archive config differences [filename1(path)[ filename2(path) ] [ignorecase]]

### Syntax Description

filename1(path)	(Optional) The filename (path) of the first configuration file. Can be files in the following locations: bootflash:, cns:, fpd:, ftp:, harddisk:, http:, https:, null:, nvram:, obfl:, pram:, rcp:, revrcsf:, scp:, stby-bootflash:, stby-harddisk:, stby-nvram:, stby-obfl:, stby-rcsf:, stby-usb0:, stby-usb1:, system:, tar:, tftp:, tmpsys:, usb0:
filename2(path)	(Optional) The filename of the second configuration file. Can be files in the following locations: bootflash:, cns:, fpd:, ftp:, harddisk:, http:, https:, null:, nvram:, obfl:, pram:, rcp:, revrcsf:, scp:, stby-bootflash:, stby-harddisk:, stby-nvram:, stby-obfl:, stby-rcsf:, stby-usb0:, stby-usb1:, system:, tar:, tftp:, tmpsys:, usb0:
ignorecase	(Optional) Indicates that the case of the filenames should be ignored.

# **Command Default** If the *filename1(path)* and *filename2(path)* arguments are not specified, the first configuration file is assumed to be the running configuration file and the second to be the startup configuration file.

If only the *filename1(path)* argument is specified, the second configuration file is assumed to be the running configuration file.

### **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Release	Modification
12.3(4)T	This command was introduced.
12.2(25)8	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
12.2(27)SBC	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.3(4)T 12.2(25)S 12.2(27)SBC
Release	Modification
---------------------------	--
12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB and implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S.

**Usage Guidelines** Interpreting the output of the **show archive config differences** command is dependent on the order in which the two files are configured. Each entry in the generated output list is prefixed with a unique text symbol to indicate the type of difference found. The text symbols and their meanings are as follows:

- A minus symbol (-) indicates that the configuration line exists in *filename1(path)* but not in *filename2(path)*.
- A plus symbol (+) indicates that the configuration line exists in *filename2(path)* but not in *filename1(path)*.
- An exclamation point (!) with descriptive comments is used to identify order-sensitive configuration lines whose location is different in *filename1(path)* than in *filename2(path)*.

**Examples** In this example, a diff operation is performed on the running and startup configuration files. The table below shows the configuration files used for this example.

Table 6: Configuration Files Used for the Diff Operation Example

Running Configuration File	Startup Configuration File	
no ip subnet-zero ip cef interface Ethernet1/0 ip address 10.7.7.7 255.0.0.0 no ip route-cache no ip mroute-cache duplex half no ip classless snmp-server community public RO	<pre>ip subnet-zero ip cef ip name-server 10.4.4.4 voice dnis-map 1 dnis 111 interface Ethernet1/0 no ip address no ip route-cache no ip mroute-cache shutdown duplex half ip default-gateway 10.5.5.5 ip classless access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.1 access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.2 access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.3 snmp-server community private RW</pre>	

The following is sample output from the **show archive config differences** command. This sample output displays the results of the diff operation performed on the configuration files in the table above.

```
Device# show archive config differences running-config startup-config
+ip subnet-zero
+ip name-server 10.4.4.4
+voice dnis-map 1
+dnis 111
interface Ethernet1/0
+no ip address
```

```
+shutdown
+ip default-gateway 10.5.5.5
+ip classless
+access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.1
+access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.2
+access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.3
+snmp-server community private RW
-no ip subnet-zero
interface Ethernet1/0
-ip address 10.7.7.7 255.0.0.0
-no ip classless
-snmp-server community public RO
```

# **Related Commands**

Command	Description
more nvram:startup-config	Displays the startup configuration file contained in NVRAM or specified by the CONFIG_FILE environment variable.
more system:running-config	Displays the contents of the currently running configuration file.
show archive config incremental-diffs	Performs a line-by-line comparison of a specified configuration file to the running configuration file and generates a list of the configuration lines that do not appear in the running configuration file.

I

# show archive config incremental-diffs

To perform a line-by-line comparison of a specified configuration file to the running configuration file and generate a list of the configuration lines that do not appear in the running configuration file, use the **show archive config incremental-diffs** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show archive config incremental-diffs file

Syntax Description	file		The filename of the configuration file to be compared to the running configuration file.
Command Modes	User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)		
Command History	Release Modification		
	12.3(4)T	This command w	vas introduced.
	12.2(25)S	This command w	vas integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(27)SBC	This command w	ras integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.	
			ras integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB and the Cisco 10000 series.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S	This command w	vas integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S.
Usage Guidelines	running configuration file (in oth being compared to the running co	er words, configurati onfiguration file) is g identify order-sensitiv	st of the configuration lines that do not appear in the ion lines that only appear in the specified file that is enerated as output. An exclamation point (!) with we configuration lines whose location is different in the uration file.
Examples	In this example, an incremental diff operation is performed on the startup and running configuration files. The table below shows the configuration files used for this example.		

Startup Configuration File	Running Configuration File
<pre>ip subnet-zero ip cef ip name-server 10.4.4.4 voice dnis-map 1 dnis 111 interface Ethernet1/0 no ip address no ip route-cache shutdown duplex half ip default-gateway 10.5.5.5 ip classless access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.1 access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.3 snmp-server community private RW</pre>	no ip subnet-zero ip cef interface Ethernet1/0 ip address 10.7.7.7 255.0.0.0 no ip route-cache no ip mroute-cache duplex half no ip classless snmp-server community public RO

#### Table 7: Configuration Files Used for the Incremental Diff Operation Example

The following is sample output from the **show archive config incremental-diffs** command. This sample output displays the results of the incremental diff operation performed on the configuration files in Table 1.

```
Device# show archive config incremental-diffs nvram:startup-config
ip subnet-zero
ip name-server 10.4.4.4
voice dnis-map 1
dnis 111
interface Ethernet1/0
no ip address
shutdown
ip default-gateway 10.5.5.5
ip classless
access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.1
access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.2
access-list 110 deny ip any host 10.1.1.3
snmp-server community private RW
```

## **Related Commands**

Command	Description
more nvram:startup-config	Displays the startup configuration file contained in NVRAM or specified by the CONFIG_FILE environment variable.
more system:running-config	Displays the contents of the currently running configuration file.
show archive config differences	Performs a line-by-line comparison of any two configuration files (accessible through the IFS) and generates a list of the differences between them.

# show archive config rollback timer

To display settings of the timed rollback, use the **show archive config rollback timer** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show archive config rollback timer

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

Command HistoryReleaseModification12.4(15)TThis command was introduced in Cisco IOS Release12.4(15)T.12.2(33)SRCThis command was integrated into a release earlier than Cisco IOS<br/>Release 12.2(33)SRC.12.2(33)SXIThis command was integrated into a release earlier than Cisco IOS<br/>Release 12.2(33)SXI.Cisco IOS XE Release 2.1This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 2.1.

**Usage Guidelines** Use the **show archive config rollback timer** command to view the timed rollback settings, such as the timer type (idle timer or absolute timer), timer value, and so on, after a timed rollback is configured on a router.

**Examples** The following is sample output from the **show archive config rollback timer** command:

Router# show archive config rollback timer

Time configured(or reconfigured): 22:50:48 UTC Sat Feb 21 2009 Timer type: absolute timer Timer value: 2 min User: console The table below describes the significant fields in the sample output.

Table 8: show mpls forwarding-table Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Time configured (or reconfigured)	The time with which the timer refreshes every time the ENTER key is presses.
Timer type	The type of the timer: Idle or Absolute.

٦

Field	Description
Timer value	Displays the time, in minutes, for which to wait for confirmation.
User	Displays the user name.

# **Related Commands**

Command	Description
configure revert	Cancels the timed rollback and trigger the rollback immediately or resets parameters for the timed rollback.
configure terminal revert timer	Enter global configuration mode and sets the parameters for reverting the configuration if confirmation of the new configuration is not received.

# show archive log config

To display entries from the configuration log, use the **show archive log config** command in privileged EXEC mode.

**show archive log config** {**all** *record-number* [ *end-number* ]| **user** *username*[ **session** *session-number*] *record-number* ]| **statistics**} [**provisioning**] [**contenttype** {**plaintext**| **xml**}] [**persistent**]

# **Syntax Description**

all	Displays all configuration log entries.
record-number [end-number]	Displays the log entry by record number. If you specify a record number for the optional <i>end-number</i> argument, all log entries with record numbers between the values entered for the <i>record-number</i> and <i>end-number</i> arguments are displayed. Valid values for the <i>record-number</i> and <i>end-number</i> arguments range from 1 to 2147483647.
user username	Displays log entries attributed to a particular user.
session session-number	(Optional) Displays log entries attributed to a particular session. Valid values for the <i>session-number</i> argument range from 1 to 1000.
statistics	Displays memory usage information for the configuration log.
provisioning	(Optional) Displays configuration log file information as it would appear in a configuration file, rather than in tabular format.
contenttype	(Optional) Specifies the format for the display of configuration change results.
plaintext	Specifies that the configuration change results will be formatted as plain text. This keyword appears only if the <b>contenttype</b> keyword has been entered.
xml	Specifies that the configuration change results will be in eXtensible Markup Language (XML) format. This keyword appears only if the <b>contenttype</b> keyword has been entered.
persistent	(Optional) Displays the persistent configuration changes in a configlet format.

# **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.3(4)T	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(27)SBC	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(27)SBC.
	12.2(33)SRA	The contenttype, plaintext, xml, and persistent keywords were added.
	12.4(11)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(11)T.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command with syntax updated in 12.2(33)SRA was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB. This command was implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S.

# **Usage Guidelines** If you do not specify the **all** keyword, you must specify a record number with the *record-number* argument. You can optionally specify an end record number with the *end-number* argument to display a range of records. If you use the *end-number* argument to specify a record number that does not exist, all records after the starting record number with a record number lower than that specified with the *end-number* argument are displayed.

Specifying the **provisioning**keyword results in the display appearing as it would in a configuration file, rather than in tabular format. This output includes commands used to change configuration modes and logged configuration commands. This output can be used to set up another device if desired.

**Examples** 

The following is sample output from the **show archive log config** command, which displays configuration log entry numbers 1 and 2:

Devi	ce# <b>show</b>	archive log conf:	ig 1 2
idx	sess	user@line	Logged command
1	1	user1@console	logging enable
2	1	user1@console	logging size 200
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.			

#### Table 9: show archive log config Field Descriptions

Field	Description
idx	The record number of the configuration log entry.

Field	Description
sess	The session number associated with the configuration log entry.
user@line	The username of the user who executed the command that generated the configuration log entry.
Logged command	The command that was executed.

The following example results in the display of all configuration log files as they would appear in a configuration file rather than in tabular format. In addition to displaying logged commands, the example shows the commands used to change configuration modes that are required to correctly apply the logged commands.

```
Device# show archive log config all provisioning
archive
log config
logging enable
logging size 200
The following example results in the display of memory usage statistics for the configuration log:
```

```
Device# show archive log config statistics
Config Log Session Info:
Number of sessions being tracked: 1
Memory being held: 3910 bytes
Total memory allocated for session tracking: 3910 bytes
Total memory freed from session tracking: 0 bytes
Config Log log-queue Info:
Number of entries in the log-queue: 3
Memory being held in the log-queue: 671 bytes
Total memory allocated for log entries: 671 bytes
Total memory freed from log entries:: 0 bytes
The output is self-explanatory.
```

The following example shows the contents of the archive log in XML format:

```
Device# show archive log config all contenttype xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<configLoggerMsg version="1.0">
 <configChanged>
  <changeInfo>
   <user>jdoe</user>
   <async>
    <port>con 0</port>
   </async>
   <when>
    <absoluteTime>2003-04-23T20:25:19.847Z</absoluteTime>
   </when>
  </changeInfo>
  <logComment>begin test test1</logComment>
 </configChanged>
 <configChanged>
  <changeInfo>
   <user>jdoe</user>
   <async>
   <port>con_0</port>
   </async>
   <when>
    <absoluteTime>2003-04-23T20:27:19.847Z</absoluteTime>
   </when>
  </changeInfo>
  <changeItem>
   <context/>
```

<enteredCommand>

<cli>interface e0</cli> </enteredCommand> <prcResultType> <prcSuccess> <change>PRC\_CHANGE</change> </prcSuccess> </prcResultType> <oldConfigState> <cli></cli> </oldConfigState> <newConfigState> <cli>interface e0</cli> </newConfigState> </changeItem> </configChanged> <configChanged> <changeInfo> <user>jdoe</user> <async> <port>con 0</port> </async> <when> <absoluteTime>2003-04-23T20:28:19.847Z</absoluteTime> </when> </changeInfo> <changeItem> <context><cli>interface e0</cli></context> <enteredCommand> <cli>ip address 10.1.1.1 255.255.255.0</cli> </enteredCommand> <prcResultType> concess> <change>PRC CHANGE</change> </prcSuccess> </prcResultType> <oldConfigState/> <newConfigState> <cli>ip address 10.1.1.1 255.255.255.0</cli> </newConfigState> </changeItem> </configChanged> <configChanged> <changeInfo> <user>jdoe</user> <async> <port>con\_0</port> </async> <when> <absoluteTime>2003-04-23T20:29:19.847Z</absoluteTime> </when> </changeInfo> <logComment>end test test1</logComment> </configChanged> </configLoggerMsg>

# show as5400

To display the hardware details of an application server, use the **show as5400**command in privileged EXEC mode.

show as5400

- Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.4(22)T	This command was introduced in a release earlier than Cisco IOS Release 12.4(22)T.

**Usage Guidelines** The **show as5400** command provides complex troubleshooting information that pertains to the platform's shared references rather than to a specific interface.

# Examples

The following is sample output from the **show as5400** command:

	# show as5400				
	re Info:				
-	m I/O Controller PLI		0x8		
	l Interface Control	ler PLD ver:	sion: 0x2		
Memory					
Memor	y Installed:	1024 MB			
Memor	y Type is :	DDR			
Bus Wa	tcher Counters				
cor_12	cache_data_ecc_count	t = 0			
bad 12	cache data ecc count	t = 0			
cor_12	cache_tag_ecc_count	= 0			
bad_12	cache_tag_ecc_count	= 0			
	mory_data_ecc_count				
bad_me	mory_data_ecc_count	= 0			
bus_er	rors	= 0			
	Controller Network				
Inter	rupt Register is at	0xB0020040	(0x0000080	)00000000)	
BCM i	nterrupt mask 0xFF70	C03BEFFE0FC	22		
Regis	tered Interrupts:				
Level	Mask	Count	Data	Interrupt H	
0	0x00000010000000	0			(GT96124 Interrupt h)
0	0x000000000100000	26415	0xC097F6AC	0x60354064	(GigabitEthernet0/1)
0	0x000000000080000	0	0x66712B8C	0x60354064	(GigabitEthernet0/0)
0	0x0000040000000000	22982406	0x00000000	0x608B2CBC	(Low IRQ interrupt)
1	0x0000100000000000	0	0x00000000	0x60085D98	(BCM1125 GPI012 - BI)
1	0x0000000000000020	0	0xC002880C	0x608C4ABC	(SB1125 Timer 3)
1	0x000000000000000000000000000000000000	0	0xC0028744	0x608C4ABC	(SB1125 Timer 2)
1	0x0000000000000008	0	0xC002867C	0x608C4ABC	(SB1125 Timer 1)
1	0x00000000000000004	0	0xC00285B4	0x608C4ABC	(SB1125 Timer 0)
1	0x00008000000000	22963823	0x00000000	0x608B2F84	(High IRQ interrupt)
3	0x000080000000000	0	0x00000000	0x60380F88	(OIR Interrupt)
4	0x0000400000000000	0	0x00000000	0x608BD1EC	(NRBUS Parity Error)

0x000020000000000 0 0x0000000 0x608BD1EC (IO Error) 4 0x00000400000000 0 0x00000000 0x608BD1EC (IO BUS Parity Error) 4 0x007C0000000E0C2 0 0x0000000 0x608C2FD8 (Spurious Intr ERROR) 4 0x000000000020000 0 0x00000000 0x608C3A14 (Corrected ECC Error) 4 0x0000000000010000 0 0x00000000 0x608C2A7C (Bad ECC Error Handl) 4 Δ 0x000300000000000 0 0x64A985BC 0x608C2B4C (BCM1125 Host LDT Br) 0x000000000040000 0 0x00000000 0x608C2E04 (BCM1125 IO-Bus Erro) 4 4 0x00000000 0x608C2BD4 (BCM1125 Host PCI Br) 0x00000000 0x608C2FD8 (Watchdog Timer 0 Ha) 6 HT 600MHz Retry Count 0 BCM1125H HT Host Bridge, handle=0 BCM bridge, config=0x0 (0x00):dev, vendor id  $= 0 \times 0002166D$ (0x04):status, command  $= 0 \times 00100107$ (0x08):class code, revid  $= 0 \times 06000003$ (0x0C):hdr, lat timer, cls  $= 0 \times 00010000$ (0x18):bus id registers = 0x001B0100 (0x1C):secondary status  $= 0 \times 00000141$ (0x20):mem base/limit  $= 0 \times 5 FF04300$ (0x30):io upper limit/base  $= 0 \times 00010001$ (0x34):capabilities ptr  $= 0 \times 00000040$  $= 0 \times 00000000$ (0x38):expansion rom bar  $= 0 \times 00020000$ (0x3C):bridge ctrl (0x40):LDT cmd, cap id,  $= 0 \times 2000008$ (0x44):Link config/control  $= 0 \times 00000020$ (0x48):Link frequency  $= 0 \times 801 F0423$ (0x50):SRIcmd, srirxden, sritxden = 0x50211010 (0x54):SRI tx numerator = 0x0000FFFF (0x58):SRI rx numerator  $= 0 \times 0000 \text{ FFFF}$  $= 0 \times 00009 A49$ (0x68):Error status/control  $= 0 \times 00041515$ (0x6C):Tx ctrl, databufalloc (0xC8):Tx buffer count max = 0x00FFFFFF (0xDC):Rx CRC expected = 0xBFFFABE0 (0xF0):Rx CRC received = 0x7FF3FFFD BCM PCI Host Bridge: bus no=0, device no=0 DeviceID=0x0001, VendorID=0x166D, Cmd=0x0146, Status=0x02A0 Cls=0x06/0x00/0x00, Rev=0x03, LatencyTimer=0x2C, CacheLineSize=0x10 BaseAddr0=0x60000008, BaseAddr1=0x00000000, MaxLat=0x00, MinGnt=0x00 SubsysDeviceID=0x0000, SubsysVendorID=0xFFFF, ErrorAddr=0x00030400 Additional Status = 0x00000020 PLX HT2PCI Bridge A for PCM Tracer & DFC 2,4,6, handle=0 PLX HT7520 bridge, config=0x0 = 0x74501022(0x00):dev, vendor id (0x04):status, command  $= 0 \times 02300107$  $= 0 \times 06040012$ (0x08):class code, revid (0x0C):hdr, lat timer, cls  $= 0 \times 00810000$ = 0xF80E0201 (0x18):bus id registers (0x1C):secondary status  $= 0 \times 02200141$ (0x20):mem base/limit = 0x4FF04300(0x30):io upper limit/base  $= 0 \times 00010001$ (0x34):capabilities ptr  $= 0 \times 000000 A0$  $= 0 \times 00020000$ (0x3C):bridge ctrl (0x40):miscellaneous  $= 0 \times 00010004$ (0x4C):prefetch ctrl  $= 0 \times 00000446$ (0xC0): ht cmd, cap id  $= 0 \times 00410008$  $= 0 \times 00112020$ (0xC4):link cfg/ctrl side a (0xC8):link cfg/ctrl side b  $= 0 \times 770020 D0$ (0xCC): link freq ctrl side a = 0x00350422(0xD0):link freq ctrl side b = 0x00350402PLX HT2PCI Bridge B, for DFC 1,3,5,7 (0x00):dev, vendor id  $= 0 \times 74501022$ (0x04):status, command  $= 0 \times 02300107$ (0x08):class code, revid  $= 0 \times 06040012$ (0x0C):hdr, lat timer, cls  $= 0 \times 00810000$ (0x18):bus id registers = 0xF81B0F01 (0x1C):secondary status  $= 0 \times 022001 A1$ (0x20):mem base/limit  $= 0 \times 5 FF05000$ (0x30):io upper limit/base  $= 0 \times 00010001$ (0x34):capabilities ptr  $= 0 \times 000000 \text{A0}$ (0x3C):bridge ctrl  $= 0 \times 00020000$ = 0x000B0004 (0x40):miscellaneous

show as5400

(0x4C):prefetch ctrl = 0x00000446 RTC chip is DS1337 The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

## Table 10: show as5400 Field Descriptions

Field	Description
System I/O Controller PLD version	The version of the programmable logic device (PLD) on the system.
Level	Interrupt priority level.
Mask	Maskable interrupt.
Count	Interrupt count.
Handler	Type of interrupt handler.
RTC chip	Real time clock chip type.

# **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description
as	Defines an application server on a gateway.

# show async bootp

To display the extended BOOTP request parameters that have been configured for asynchronous interfaces, use the **show async bootp** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show async bootp

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 10.0
 This command was introduced.

 12.2(33)SRA
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Examples** The following is sample output from the **show async bootp** command:

```
Router#

show async bootp

The following extended data will be sent in BOOTP responses:

bootfile (for address 192.168.1.1) "pcboot"

bootfile (for address 172.16.1.111) "dirtboot"

subnet-mask 255.255.0.0

time-offset -3600

time-server 192.168.1.1

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.
```

#### Table 11: show async bootp Field Descriptions

Field	Description
bootfile "pcboot"	Boot file for address 192.168.1.1 is named peboot.
subnet-mask 255.255.0.0	Subnet mask.
time-offset -3600	Local time is one hour (3600 seconds) earlier than UTC time.
time-server 192.168.1.1	Address of the time server for the network.

# **Related Commands**

ſ

Command	Description
async-bootp	Configures extended BOOTP requests for asynchronous interfaces as defined in RFC 1084.

# show autoupgrade configuration unknown

To display all of the unknown start-up configuration lines that the auto-upgraded Cisco software image does not understand, use the **show autoupgrade configuration unknown** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show autoupgrade configuration unknown

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 12.4(15)T
 This command was introduced.

 Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S.

**Usage Guidelines** Use the **show autoupgrade configuration unknown** command to view any invalid start-up configuration. This command prints invalid start-up configuration data only when run from an image which was upgraded using the Cisco IOS Auto-Upgrade Manager (AUM). This command output is useful when you are upgrading to an image with a different feature set.

Examples

The following example shows how to view the invalid start-up configuration lines that the Cisco software image, upgraded on the device using AUM, does not understand:

```
Device# show autoupgrade configuration unknown
! Config Lines not understood by the current image:
voice-card 0
no dspfarm
crypto pki trustpoint aum_cisco_ca
enrollment terminal
revocation-check none
crypto pki certificate chain aum_cisco_ca
certificate ca 40DCB71E54EE24CBE5326F8006BBA4F6 nvram:SecureServer#A4F6CA.cer
no ip http secure-server
transport output lat pad telnet rlogin lapb-ta mop udptn v120 ssh
Total 9 Invalid Config Lines
Device#
```

#### **Related Commands**

S	Command	Description
	upgrade automatic abortversion	Cancels a scheduled reloading of the device with a new Cisco software image.

ſ

Command	Description
upgrade automatic getversion	Downloads a Cisco software image directly from www.cisco.com or from a non-Cisco server.
upgrade automatic runversion	Reloads the device with a new Cisco software image.

# show bcm560x

To display the BCM560x hardware table information, use the **show bcm560X** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show bcm560x name {offset| all} [raw]

#### Syntax Description

name	Displays the bcm50x hardware table name. The hardware table name can be VLAN table name (VTABLE) or Port based VLAN table name (PTABLE):
offset	Hardware table number. Range is from 0 to 65535
all	Displays all the bcm560x hardware table names.
raw	(Optional) Displays the bcm560x hardware table names.

# **Command Modes** User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.4(15)T	This command was introduced in a release earlier than Cisco IOS Release 12.4(15)T.

## Examples

The following is sample output from the show bcm560X allcommand:

Router# show bcm560x VTABLE all
Router# VTABLE.0[0x1]: <VLAN\_TAG=1,PORT\_BITMAP=0xA000008,UT\_PORT\_BITMAP=8,MOD\_BMAP=0>
\*Mar 11 08:07:29.863: VTABLE.0[0x2]:
<VLAN\_TAG=2,PORT\_BITMAP=0xA00000,UT\_PORT\_BITMAP=0,MOD\_BMAP=0>
\*Mar 11 08:07:29.863: VTABLE.0[0x3]:
<VLAN\_TAG=0x401,PORT\_BITMAP=0xA000000,UT\_PORT\_BITMAP=0,MOD\_BMAP=0>
\*Mar 11 08:07:29.867: VTABLE.0[0x4]:
<VLAN\_TAG=0xFFF,PORT\_BITMAP=0x8000000,UT\_PORT\_BITMAP=0x8000000,MOD\_BMAP=0>
\*Mar 11 08:07:29.867:

# show bootflash:

I

To display information about the bootflash: file system, use the **show bootflash:** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show bootflash: [all| chips| filesys]

Syntax Description	all		(Optional) Displays all possible Flash information.
	chips		(Optional) Displays information about the Flash chip.
	filesys		(Optional) Displays information about the file system.
Command Default	This command has no default set	ttings.	
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this con	mmand was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.
	12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this co Release 12.2(17d)	ommand on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to SXB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command wa	s integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
Examples	Device Number = 0 DEVICE INFO BLOCK: bootflas: Magic Number = 6 Length = 1 Programming Algorithm = 3 File System Offset = 4 MONLIB Offset = 1 Bad Sector Map Offset = 3	E M S T A T U S h 887635 File Syst 000000 Sector Si 9 Erased St 0000 Length = 80000 Length = 80000 Length =	em Vers = 10000 (1.0) ze = 40000 ate = FFFFFFF F40000 C628 8 40000

```
No Unrecovered Errors
No Squeeze in progress
USAGE INFO:
Bytes Used = 917CE8 Bytes Available = 628318
Bad Sectors = 0 Spared Sectors = 0
OK Files = 2 Bytes = 917BE8
Deleted Files = 0 Bytes = 0
Files w/Errors = 0 Bytes = 0
Router>
```

This example shows how to display image information:

```
Router>
show bootflash:
```

-#- ED --type-- --crc--- -seek-- nlen -length- -----date/time----- name 1 .. image 8C5A393A 237E3C 14 2063804 Aug 23 1999 16:18:45 c6msfc-boot-mz 2 .. image D86EE0AD 957CE8 9 7470636 Sep 20 1999 13:48:49 rp.halley Router>

This example shows how to display all bootflash information:

```
Router>
show bootflash: all
-#- ED --type-- --crc--- -seek-- nlen -length- -----date/time----- name
1 .. image 8C5A393A 237E3C 14 2063804 Aug 23 1999 16:18:45 c6msfc-boot-
mz
                                    9 7470636 Sep 20 1999 13:48:49 rp.halley
              D86EE0AD 957CE8
2
    .. image
6456088 bytes available (9534696 bytes used)
-----FILE SYSTEM STATUS------
Device Number = 0
DEVICE INFO BLOCK: bootflash
  Magic Number
                         = 6887635 File System Vers = 10000
                                                                    (1.0)
  Length
                         = 1000000 Sector Size = 40000
  Programming Algorithm = 39
                                      Erased State
                                                        = FFFFFFFF
  File System Offset = 40000
MONLIB Offset = 100
                                      Length = F40000
                                      Length = C628
  Bad Sector Map Offset = 3FFF8
                                      Length = 8
  Squeeze Log Offset = F80000
                                      Length = 40000
  Squeeze Buffer Offset = FC0000
                                     Length = 40000
                         = 0
  Num Spare Sectors
    Spares:
STATUS INFO:
  Writable
  NO File Open for Write
  Complete Stats
  No Unrecovered Errors
  No Squeeze in progress
USAGE INFO:
                  = 917CE8 Bytes Available = 628318
  Bytes Used
  Bad Sectors = 0
                            Spared Sectors = 0
  OK Files = 2
Deleted Files = 0
                            Bytes = 917BE8
                            Bytes = 0
                            Bytes = 0
  Files w/Errors = 0
Router>
```

## **Related Commands**

Command	Description
delete	Marks files on bootflash for deletion.
squeeze	Removes files from bootflash that have been marked for deletion.

# show bootvar

To display the contents of the BOOT variable, the name of the configuration file pointed to by the CONFIG\_FILE variable, the contents of the BOOTLDR variable, and the configuration register setting, use the **show bootvar** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show bootvar

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes User EXEC Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	11.3 AA	This command was introduced.
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this command was implemented on the Supervisor Engine 720.
	12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was integrated into Release 12.2(17d)SXB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

## **Usage Guidelines** Supported Platforms Other than the Cisco 7600 Series Router

The show bootvar command replaces the show bootcommand.

The show bootvar command allows you to view the current settings for the following variables:

- BOOT
- CONFIG\_FILE
- BOOTLDR

The BOOT variable specifies a list of bootable images on various devices. The CONFIG\_FILE variable specifies the configuration file used during system initialization. The BOOTLDR variable specifies the flash device and filename containing the rxboot image that ROM uses for booting. You set these variables with the **boot system**, **boot config**, and **boot bootldr** global configuration commands, respectively.

When you use this command on a device with multiple Route Switch Processor (RSP) cards (Dual RSPs), this command also shows you the variable settings for both the master and slave RSP card.

## **Cisco 7600 Series Router**

The **show bootvar** command displays information about the BOOT environmental variable.

The command output depends on how you configure the boot statement as follows:

- If you enter the **boot system flash bootflash:** *sup720\_image* command in the boot configuration, then the **show bootvar** command output displays the bootflash information.
- If you enter the **boot system flash sup-bootflash:** *sup720\_image* command in the boot configuration, then the **show bootvar** command output displays the sup-bootflash information. This action is the correct way of configuring the boot statement.

The **show bootvar** command is available from the switch processor command-line interface (CLI) and the route processor CLI. From the switch processor CLI, the display is always bootflash. With either the bootflash or the sup-bootflash boot statement, the switch boots correctly. You should use sup-bootflash in the boot configuration statement because the image is stored in the switch processor bootflash; the route processor sees the image as sup-bootflash.

The number displayed after the image name (for example, c6sup12-js-mz.121-13.E,12) indicates the number of times that the Cisco 7600 series router tries to reboot the file before giving up.

#### **Examples**

Examples

The following is sample output from the **show bootvar** command:

Router# show bootvar BOOT variable = CONFIG\_FILE variable = nvram: Current CONFIG\_FILE variable = slot0:router-config BOOTLDR variable not exist Configuration register is 0x0 In this example, the BOOT variable contains a null string; that is no bootable images are specified.

The CONFIG\_FILE variable points to the configuration file in NVRAM as the startup (initialization) configuration. The run-time value for the CONFIG\_FILE variable points to the router-configuration file on the flash memory card inserted in the first slot of the RSP card. That is, during the run-time configuration, you have modified the CONFIG\_FILE variable using the **boot config** command, but you have not saved the run-time configuration to the startup configuration. To save your run-time configuration to the startup configuration. To save your run-time configuration to the startup configuration, use the **copy system:running-config nvram:startup-config** command. If you do not save the run-time configuration to the startup configuration, then the system reverts to the saved CONFIG\_FILE variable setting for initialization information upon reload. In this sample, the system reverts to NVRAM for the startup configuration file.

The BOOTLDR variable does not yet exist. That is, you have not created the BOOTLDR variable using the **boot bootldr** global configuration command.

The following example is output from the **show bootvar** command for a Cisco 7513 router configured for high system availability (HSA):

Router# show bootvar BOOT variable = CONFIG\_FILE variable = Current CONFIG\_FILE variable = BOOTLDR variable does not exist Configuration register is 0x0 current slave is in slot 7 BOOT variable = CONFIG\_FILE variable = BOOTLDR variable does not exist Configuration register is 0x0 The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.

## Table 12: show bootvar Field Descriptions

Field	Description
BOOT variable	Displays a list of specified bootable images.
CONFIG_FILE variable	Indicates where to locate the startup (initialization) configuration file.
Current CONFIG_FILE variable	Identifies the run-time configuration file.
BOOTLDR variable	Identifies the location of the boot image that ROM uses for booting, if it is specified.
Configuration register	Specifies router behavior, such as how the router boots, options while booting, and console speed (baud rate for a terminal emulation session).
current slave is in slot 7	Indicates the slot where the redundant system is located in HSA configurations.

## **Examples**

This example shows how to display information about the BOOT environment variable:

```
Router#
show bootvar
BOOT variable = sup-bootflash:c6sup12-js-mz.121-13.E,12
CONFIG_FILE variable =
BOOTLDR variable = bootflash:c6msfc2-boot-mz.121-13.E.bin
Configuration register is 0x2102
Standby is up
Standby has 112640K/18432K bytes of memory.
Standby BOOT variable = bootflash:c6sup12-js-mz.121-13.E,12
Standby CONFIG_FILE variable =
Standby BOOTLDR variable = bootflash:c6msfc2-boot-mz.121-13.E.bin
Standby Configuration register is 0x2102
The number displayed after the image name (for example c6sup12-is-mz 121-
```

The number displayed after the image name (for example, c6sup12-js-mz.121-13.E,12) indicates the number of times that the Cisco 7600 series router tries to reboot the file before giving up.

# **Related Commands**

Command	Description
boot bootldr	Specifies the location of the boot image that ROM uses for booting.
boot bootstrap	Configures the filename that is used to boot a secondary bootstrap image.
boot config	Specifies the device and filename of the configuration file from which the router configures itself during initialization (startup).

٦

Command	Description
boot system	Specifies the system image that the router loads at startup.
сору	Copies a file from source to a destination.
show version	Displays the configuration of the system hardware, the software version, the names and sources of configuration files, and the boot images.

# show buffers

To display detailed information about the buffer pools on the network server when Cisco IOS, Cisco IOS Software Modularity, or Cisco IOS XE images are running, use the **show buffers** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show buffers [{address hex-address| failures| pool pool-name| detailed| processes| {all| assigned
[process-id]| free| old| input-interface interface-type interface-number}| [pool pool-name]} [dump| header|
packet| location pool-location]]

## **Cisco Catalyst 4500e Series Switches running IOS XE software**

show buffers [detailed process id {address *hex-address*| all| assigned| failures| free| input-interface interface-type interface-number| old| pool pool-name} [dump| header| packet| location pool-location]]

address	(Optional) Displays buffers at a specified address.
hex-address	(Optional) Address in hexadecimal notation.
failures	(Optional) Displays buffer allocation failures.
pool	(Optional) Displays buffers in a specified buffer pool.
pool-name	(Optional) Name of buffer pool.
detailed process	(Optional) Displays detailed buffer information.
processes	(Optional) For Cisco IOS Software Modularity images only. Displays buffers connected to Packet Manager.
all	(Optional) Displays all buffers.
assigned	(Optional) Displays the buffers in use.
process-id	(Optional) For Cisco IOS Software Modularity images only. POSIX process identifier.
free	(Optional) Displays the buffers available for use.
old	(Optional) Displays buffers older than one minute.
input-interface	(Optional) Displays interface pool information. If an interface type is specified and this interface has its own buffer pool, information for that pool is displayed.
interface-type	(Optional) Interface type.

## Syntax Description

I

interface-number	(Optional) Interface number.
dump	(Optional) Displays the buffer header and all data.
header	(Optional) Displays the buffer header only.
packet	(Optional) Displays the buffer header and packet data.
location pool-location	(Optional) Displays all the buffer pools in a given location. The global buffer pools come first, followed up with process-level buffer pools.

**Command Default** If no options are specified, all buffer pool information is displayed.

**Command Modes** User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	10.0	This command was introduced.
	12.3	The option to filter display output based on specific buffer pools was expanded.
	12.2(18)SXF4	Two additional fields were added to the output to support Cisco IOS Software Modularity.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.1.0.SG	This command was introduced on the Cisco Catalyst 4500e Serfies Switches with support for the <b>detailed process</b> command option.
Examples	Example output varies between C	isco IOS, Cisco IOS Software Modularity, and Cisco IOS XE software

Exam

- images. To view the appropriate output, choose one of the following sections:
  - show buffers
  - show buffers
  - show buffers

**Examples** 

The following is sample output from the show buffers command with no arguments, showing all buffer pool information:

Router# show buffers

Buffer elements: 398 in free list (500 max allowed) 1266 hits, 0 misses, 0 created Public buffer pools: Small buffers, 104 bytes (total 50, permanent 50): 50 in free list (20 min, 150 max allowed) 551 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created Middle buffers, 600 bytes (total 25, permanent 25): 25 in free list (10 min, 150 max allowed) 39 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created Big buffers, 1524 bytes (total 50, permanent 50): 49 in free list (5 min, 150 max allowed) 27 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created VeryBig buffers, 4520 bytes (total 10, permanent 10): 10 in free list (0 min, 100 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created Large buffers, 5024 bytes (total 0, permanent 0): 0 in free list (0 min, 10 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created Huge buffers, 18024 bytes (total 0, permanent 0): 0 in free list (0 min, 4 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created Interface buffer pools: EthernetO buffers, 1524 bytes (total 64, permanent 64): 16 in free list (0 min, 64 max allowed) 48 hits, 0 fallbacks 16 max cache size, 16 in cache Ethernet1 buffers, 1524 bytes (total 64, permanent 64): 16 in free list (0 min, 64 max allowed) 48 hits, 0 fallbacks 16 max cache size, 16 in cache SerialO buffers, 1524 bytes (total 64, permanent 64): 16 in free list (0 min, 64 max allowed) 48 hits, 0 fallbacks 16 max cache size, 16 in cache Seriall buffers, 1524 bytes (total 64, permanent 64): 16 in free list (0 min, 64 max allowed) 48 hits, 0 fallbacks 16 max cache size, 16 in cache TokenRingO buffers, 4516 bytes (total 48, permanent 48): 0 in free list (0 min, 48 max allowed) 48 hits, 0 fallbacks 16 max cache size, 16 in cache TokenRing1 buffers, 4516 bytes (total 32, permanent 32): 32 in free list (0 min, 48 max allowed) 16 hits, 0 fallbacks 0 failures (0 no memory)

The following is sample output from the **show buffers** command with no arguments, showing onlybuffer pool information for Huge buffers. This output shows a highest total of five Huge buffers created five days and 18 hours before the command was issued.

```
Router# show buffers
Huge buffers, 18024 bytes (total 5, permanent 0, peak 5 @ 5d18h):
4 in free list (3 min, 104 max allowed)
0 hits, 1 misses, 101 trims, 106 created
0 failures (0 no memory)
```

The following is sample output from the **show buffers** command with no arguments, showing only buffer pool information for Huge buffers. This output shows a highest total of 184 Huge buffers created one hour, one minute, and 15 seconds before the command was issued.

```
Router# show buffers
Huge buffers, 65280 bytes (total 4, permanent 2, peak 184 @ 01:01:15):
    4 in free list (0 min, 4 max allowed)
    32521 hits, 143636 misses, 14668 trims, 14670 created
    143554 failures (0 no memory)
The following is sample output from the show buffers command with an interface type and interface number:
```

Router# show buffers Ethernet 0

```
Ethernet0 buffers, 1524 bytes (total 64, permanent 64):
16 in free list (0 min, 64 max allowed)
48 hits, 0 fallbacks
16 max cache size, 16 in cache
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

## Table 13: show buffers (Cisco IOS Software) Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Buffer elements	Small structures used as placeholders for buffers in internal operating system queues. Used when a buffer may need to be on more than one queue.
free list	Total number of the currently unallocated buffer elements.
max allowed	Maximum number of buffers that are available for allocation.
hits	Count of successful attempts to allocate a buffer when needed.
misses	Count of buffer allocation attempts that resulted in growing the buffer pool to allocate a buffer.
created	Count of new buffers created to satisfy buffer allocation attempts when the available buffers in the pool have already been allocated.
Public Buffer Pools	
Small buffers	Buffers that are 104 bytes long.
Middle buffers	Buffers that are 600 bytes long.
Big buffers	Buffers that are 1524 bytes long.
VeryBig buffers	Buffers that are 4520 bytes long.
Large buffers	Buffers that are 5024 bytes long.
Huge buffers	Buffers that are 18,024 bytes long.
total	Total number of this type of buffer.
permanent	Number of these buffers that are permanent.

ſ

Field	Description
peak	Maximum number of buffers created (highest total) and the time when that peak occurred. Formats include weeks, days, hours, minutes, and seconds. Not all systems report a peak value, which means this field may not display in output.
free list	Number of available or unallocated buffers in that pool.
min	Minimum number of free or unallocated buffers in the buffer pool.
max allowed	Maximum number of free or unallocated buffers in the buffer pool.
hits	Count of successful attempts to allocate a buffer when needed.
misses	Count of buffer allocation attempts that resulted in growing the buffer pool in order to allocate a buffer.
trims	Count of buffers released to the system because they were not being used. This field is displayed only for dynamic buffer pools, not interface buffer pools, which are static.
created	Count of new buffers created in response to misses. This field is displayed only for dynamic buffer pools, not interface buffer pools, which are static.
Interface Buffer Pools	
total	Total number of this type of buffer.
permanent	Number of these buffers that are permanent.
free list	Number of available or unallocated buffers in that pool.
min	Minimum number of free or unallocated buffers in the buffer pool.
max allowed	Maximum number of free or unallocated buffers in the buffer pool.
hits	Count of successful attempts to allocate a buffer when needed.

Field	Description
fallbacks	Count of buffer allocation attempts that resulted in falling back to the public buffer pool that is the smallest pool at least as big as the interface buffer pool.
max cache size	Maximum number of buffers from the pool of that interface that can be in the buffer pool cache of that interface. Each interface buffer pool has its own cache. These are not additional to the permanent buffers; they come from the buffer pools of the interface. Some interfaces place all of their buffers from the interface pool into the cache. In this case, it is normal for the free list to display 0.
failures	Total number of times a buffer creation failed. The failure may have occurred because of a number of different reasons, such as low processor memory, low IOMEM, or no buffers in the pool when called from interrupt context.
no memory	Number of times there has been low memory during buffer creation. Low or no memory during buffer creation may not necessarily mean that buffer creation failed; memory can be obtained from an alternate resource such as a fallback pool.

## **Examples**

The following is sample output from the **show buffers** command using a Cisco IOS Modularity image from Cisco IOS Release 12.2(18)SXF4 and later releases. Two new output fields were introduced--Public buffer heads and Temporary buffer heads--and are shown within comments in the following sample output.

```
Router# show buffers
Buffer elements:
    500 in free list (500 max allowed)
    106586 hits, 0 misses, 0 created
Public buffer pools:
Small buffers, 104 bytes (total 50, permanent 50, peak 54 @ 1d13h):
    49 in free list (20 min, 150 max allowed)
    54486 hits, 0 misses, 4 trims, 4 created
    0 failures (0 no memory)
Middle buffers, 600 bytes (total 25, permanent 25, peak 27 @ 1d13h):
    25 in free list (10 min, 150 max allowed)
    20 hits, 0 misses, 2 trims, 2 created
    0 failures (0 no memory)
Big buffers, 1536 bytes (total 50, permanent 50):
    50 in free list (40 min, 150 max allowed)
    6 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
    0 failures (0 no memory)
VeryBig buffers, 4520 bytes (total 10, permanent 10):
    10 in free list (0 min, 100 max allowed)
    0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
0 failures (0 no memory)
Large buffers, 5024 bytes (total 0, permanent 0):
    0 in free list (0 min, 10 max allowed)
    0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
```

```
0 failures (0 no memory)
Huge buffers, 18024 bytes (total 1, permanent 0, peak 1 @ 1d13h):
    0 in free list (0 min, 4 max allowed)
    1 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
    0 failures (0 no memory)
! Start of Cisco IOS Software Modularity fields
Public buffer headers:
Header buffers, 880 bytes (total 1000, peak 142 @ 1d13h):
    864 in permanent free list
    142 hits, 0 misses
Temporary buffer headers:
Header buffers, 896 bytes (total 0):
    0 in free list
    0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
    0 failures
! End of Cisco IOS Software Modularity fields
Interface buffer pools:
Logger Pool buffers, 600 bytes (total 150, permanent 150):
150 in free list (150 min, 150 max allowed)
    22 hits, 0 misses
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display that are different from the fields in the first table.

Table 14: show buffers (Cisco IOS Software Modularity) Field Descriptions

Field Description	
Public Buffer Headers	
Header buffers	Buffers that are 880 bytes long.
total	Total number of this type of buffer.
permanent free list	Number of available or unallocated permanent header buffers.
hits	Count of successful attempts to allocate a header buffer when needed.
misses	Count of buffer allocation attempts that resulted in growing the buffer pool in order to allocate a buffer.
Temporary Buffer Headers	
Header buffers	Buffers that are 896 bytes long.
total	Total number of this type of buffer.
free list	Number of available or unallocated header buffers in that pool.
hits	Count of successful attempts to allocate a buffer when needed.
misses	Count of buffer allocation attempts that resulted in growing the buffer pool in order to allocate a buffer.

Field	Description
trims	Count of buffers released to the system because they were not being used. This field is displayed only for dynamic buffer pools, not interface buffer pools, which are static.
created	Count of new buffers created in response to misses. This field is displayed only for dynamic buffer pools, not interface buffer pools, which are static.
failures	Total number of allocation requests that have failed because no buffer was available for allocation; the datagram was lost. Such failures normally occur at interrupt level.

#### Examples

The following is sample output from the **show buffers** command on a Cisco Catalyst 4500e switch, using a Cisco IOS image from Cisco IOS XE Release 3.1.0.SG and later releases. PDS Public buffers and Packet information was added--and are shown within comments in the following sample output.

```
Switch#show buffers
PDS public buffers
Public buffer pools:
Packet buffer, 2048 bytes (total 1000, permanent 1000):
     1000 in free list (1000 max allowed)
Header pools:
Packet Header Memory, 0 bytes (total 0, permanent 0):
     0 in free list (0 max allowed)
Buffer Header Memory, 0 bytes (total 0, permanent 0):
     0 in free list (0 max allowed)
IOSd private buffers:
Buffer elements:
     354 in free list (500 max allowed)
     27134 hits, 0 misses, 500 created
Public buffer pools:
Small buffers, 104 bytes (total 134, permanent 50, peak 134 @ 01:04:39):
     134 in free list (20 min, 150 max allowed)
     2554 hits, 28 misses, 0 trims, 84 created
     0 failures (0 no memory)
Middle buffers, 600 bytes (total 52, permanent 25, peak 52 @ 01:04:39):
     52 in free list (10 min, 150 max allowed)
     61 hits, 9 misses, 0 trims, 27 created
     0 failures (0 no memory)
Big buffers, 1536 bytes (total 50, permanent 50):
     50 in free list (5 min, 150 max allowed)
     157 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
     0 failures (0 no memory)
VeryBig buffers, 4520 bytes (total 10, permanent 10):
     10 in free list (0 min, 100 max allowed)
     0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
     0 failures (0 no memory)
Large buffers, 5024 bytes (total 0, permanent 0):
     0 in free list (0 min, 10 max allowed)
     0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
     0 failures (0 no memory)
Huge buffers, 18024 bytes (total 0, permanent 0):
     0 in free list (0 min, 4 max allowed)
     0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
     0 failures (0 no memory)
Interface buffer pools:
CF Small buffers, 104 bytes (total 100, permanent 100):
```

100 in free list (100 min, 200 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) BIPC small buffers, 128 bytes (total 250, permanent 250): 250 in free list (250 min, 250 max allowed) 92 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) BIPC middle buffers, 600 bytes (total 300, permanent 300): 300 in free list (300 min, 300 max allowed) 36 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) CF Middle buffers, 600 bytes (total 100, permanent 100): 100 in free list (100 min, 200 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) Syslog ED Pool buffers, 600 bytes (total 132, permanent 132): 131 in free list (132 min, 132 max allowed) 5 hits, 0 misses CF Big buffers, 1536 bytes (total 25, permanent 25): 25 in free list (25 min, 50 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) BIPC buffers, 4096 bytes (total 2, permanent 2): 2 in free list (1 min, 8 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) IPC Emergency buffers, 4096 bytes (total 301, permanent 300, peak 302 @ 01:05:07): 301 in free list (300 min, 300 max allowed) 39 hits, 1 fallbacks, 66 trims, 67 created 0 failures (0 no memory) 0 max cache size, 0 in cache 0 hits in cache, 0 misses in cache CF VeryBig buffers, 4520 bytes (total 2, permanent 2): 2 in free list (2 min, 4 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) CF Large buffers, 5024 bytes (total 1, permanent 1): 1 in free list (1 min, 2 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) BIPC Medium buffers, 16384 bytes (total 5, permanent 5): 5 in free list (5 min, 5 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) BIPC Large buffers, 65535 bytes (total 2, permanent 2): 2 in free list (2 min, 2 max allowed) 0 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created 0 failures (0 no memory) IPC small buffers, 128 bytes (total 250, permanent 250): 228 in free list (250 min, 250 max allowed) 124 hits, 0 fallbacks 0 max cache size, 0 in cache 0 hits in cache, 0 misses in cache IPC middle buffers, 600 bytes (total 200, permanent 200): 200 in free list (200 min, 200 max allowed) 293 hits, 0 fallbacks 0 max cache size, 0 in cache 0 hits in cache, 0 misses in cache IPC buffers, 4096 bytes (total 300, permanent 300): 298 in free list (300 min, 300 max allowed) 72 hits, 0 fallbacks 0 max cache size, 0 in cache 0 hits in cache, 0 misses in cache IPC Medium buffers, 16384 bytes (total 30, permanent 30): 30 in free list (30 min, 30 max allowed) 100 hits, 0 fallbacks 0 max cache size, 0 in cache 0 hits in cache, 0 misses in cache IPC Large buffers, 65535 bytes (total 13, permanent 13): 11 in free list (13 min, 13 max allowed) 19 hits, 0 misses 0 max cache size, 0 in cache 0 hits in cache, 0 misses in cache

```
Header pools:
Catalyst 4000 buffers, 0 bytes (total 14600, permanent 14600):
    14600 in free list (0 min, 14601 max allowed)
    14600 hits, 0 misses, 0 trims, 0 created
    0 failures (0 no memory)
Switch#
```

The following is sample shows how to run the **show buffers detailed** command on a Cisco Catalyst 4500e switch, using a Cisco IOS image from Cisco IOS XE Release 3.1.0.SG and later releases and the various keywords and arguments (Explained in the Syntax Description Table) available.

```
Switch#
Switch#show buffers ?
  detailed Show detailed buffer statistics
            Output modifiers
  <cr>
Switch#show buffers detailed ?
  process Show detailed process buffer info
Switch#show buffers detailed process ?
 iosd IOSd Process
Switch#show buffers detailed process iosd ?
  address
                   Buffer at a given address
  all
                   All buffers
  assigned
                   Buffers in use
  failures
                   Buffer allocation failures
                   Buffers available for use
  free
  input-interface Buffers assigned to an input interface
  old
                   Buffers older than one minute
  pool
                   Buffers in a specified pool
                   Output modifiers
  <cr>
```

# show c2600

To display information for troubleshooting the Cisco 2600 series router, use the **show c2600** command in EXEC mode.

show c2600

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- Command Modes EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 11.3 XA
 This command was introduced.

 12.2(33)SRA
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** The **show c2600** command provides complex troubleshooting information that pertains to the platform's shared references rather than to a specific interface.

## Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **show c2600** command:

Router# show c2600 C2600 Platform Information: Interrupts: Assigned Handlers... Vect Handler # of Ints Name 00 801F224C 00000000 Xilinx bridge error interrupt 01 801DE768 0D3EE155 MPC860 TIMER INTERBUPT

00	00152240	00000000	ATTIUX prindle et	ror incerrupt
01	801DE768	0D3EE155	MPC860 TIMER INT	ERRUPT
02	801E94E0	0000119E	16552 Con/Aux In	terrupt
04	801F0D94	00000000	PA Network Manag	ement Int Handler
0.5	801E6C34	00000000		
		00002C1A		1
		0000015D		
		000000000		
14	00162240	00000000	XIIIIX DIIQge ei	ioi inceriupc
TOG D				
	iority Mask			
	00 = [EF0]	-		
	01 = [EC0]	-		
Level	02 = [E80]	20000 ]		
Level	03 = [E00]	20000 ]		
Level	04 = [E00]	20000 1		
Level	05 = [E00]	20000 1		
	06 = [ C00 ]	-		
	00 = [000]	-		
Tever	07 - [ 000	00000 ]		
				Current Level = 00
Spuriou	us IRQs = 0	0000000 SI	PEND = 0000xxxx	
Interru	upt Throttl	ing:		
Throt	tle Count =	00000000	Timer Count	= 00000000
Netint	t usec =	00000000	Netint Mask usec	= 000003E8

```
0
  Active
                    =
                                     Configured
                                                          =
                                                                      0
  Longest IRQ = 00000000
IDMA Status:
Requests = 00000349
Complete = 00000349
Giant = 00000000
                                                          = 00000000
                               Drops
                               Post Coalesce Frames = 00000349
 Available Blocks = 256/256
ISP Status:
 Version string burned in chip: "A986122997"
New version after next program operation: "B018020998"
ISP family type: "2096"
ISP chip ID: 0x0013
 Device is programmable
The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.
```

Table 15: show c2600 Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Interrupts	Denotes that the next section describes the status of the interrupt services.
Assigned Handlers	Denotes a subsection of the Interrupt section that displays data about the interrupt handlers.
Vect	The processor vector number.
Handler	The execution address of the handler assigned to this vector.
# of Ints	The number of times this handler has been called.
Name	The name of the handler assigned to this vector.
IOS Priority Masks	Denotes the subsection of the Interrupt section that displays internal Cisco IOS priorities. Each item in this subsection indicates a Cisco IOS interrupt level and the bit mask used to mask out interrupt sources when that Cisco IOS level is being processed. Used exclusively for debugging.
SIU_IRQ_MASK	For engineering level debug only.
Spurious IRQs	For engineering level debug only.
Interrupt Throttling:	This subsection describes the behavior of the Interrupt Throttling mechanism on the platform.
Throttle Count	Number of times throttle has become active.
Timer Count	Number of times throttle has deactivated because the maximum masked out time for network interrupt level has been reached.
ſ

Field	Description
Netint usec	Maximum time network level is allowed to run (in microseconds).
Netint Mask usec	Maximum time network level interrupt is masked out to allow process level code to run (in microseconds).
Active	Indicates that the network level interrupt is masked or that the router is in interrupt throttle state.
Configured	Indicates that throttling is enabled or configured when set to 1.
Longest IRQ	Duration of longest network level interrupt (in microseconds).
IDMA Status	Monitors the activity of the Internal Direct Memory Access (IDMA) hardware and software. Used to coalesce packets (turn particularized packets into non particularized packets) for transfer to the process level switching mechanism.
Requests	Number of times the IDMA engine is asked to coalesce a packet.
Drops	Number of times the coalescing operation was aborted.
Complete	Number of times the operation was successful.
Post Coalesce Frames	Number of Frames completed post coalesce processing.
Giant	Number of packets too large to coalesce.
Available Blocks	Indicates the status of the request queue, in the format N/M where N is the number of empty slots in queue and M is the total number of slots; for example, 2/256 indicates that the queue has 256 entries and can accept two more requests before it is full.
ISP Status	Provides status of In-System-Programmable (ISP) hardware.
Version string burned in chip	Current version of ISP hardware.
New version after next program operation	Version of ISP hardware after next ISP programming operation.
ISP family type	Device family number of ISP hardware.

٦

Field	Description
ISP chip ID	Internal ID of ISP hardware as designated by the chip manufacturer.
Device is programmable	"Yes" or "No." Indicates if an ISP operation is possible on this board.

Command	Description
show context	Displays information stored in NVRAM when the router crashes.

# show c7200

To display information about the CPU and midplane for Cisco 7200 series routers, use the **show c7200** command in EXEC mode.

show c7200

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- Command Modes EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 11.2
 This command was introduced.

 12.2(33)SRA
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** You can use the output of this command to determine whether the hardware version level and upgrade is current. The information is generally useful for diagnostic tasks performed by technical support only.

#### Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **show c7200** command:

C7200 No thrott active	<pre>show c720 etwork IO le count=0 =0, config usec=3999</pre>	Inte , tin ured	mer =0	COI	unt	=0											
С7200 М.	idplane EE Hardware Serial nu Test hist MAC=0060. EEPROM fo	revi mber ory 3e28 rmat	.ee	2: 0: 00, rsid	863 xAA MA on	311: C S:	530 ize=	=102	Par RM2 24	rt 1	numl	ber		17(			
	EEPROM co 0x20: 0	1 06	01	02	AA												
	0x30: E	E 00	04	00	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	AA	50	AA	AA	AA	AA	
C7200 C	PU EEPROM: Hardware Serial nu Test hist	mber		3	509	953			Par	rtı	numl	ber		7:			2
	EEPROM fo EEPROM co 0x20: 0 0x30: 5	nten 1 15	ts 02	(he: 00	x): 00	35											

# show catalyst6000

To display the information about the chassis, use the **show catalyst6000** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show catalyst6000 {all| chassis-mac-address| switching-clock| traffic-meter}

## **Syntax Description**

all	Displays the MAC-address ranges and the current and peak traffic-meter reading.
chassis-mac-address	Displays the MAC-address range.
switching-clock	Displays the failure recovery mode of the switching clock.
traffic-meter	Displays the percentage of the backplane (shared bus) utilization.

# **Command Default** The default is all

**Command Modes** User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.
	12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to Release 12.2(17d)SXB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(33)SXI	The output of the <b>show catalyst6000 traffic-meter</b> command was changed to include traffic monitor status information.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

If you enter the **switching-clock** keywords, the output displays whether switching of the redundant clock sources on the backplane is allowed if the active clock source fails.

There are either 64 or 1024 MAC addresses that are available to support the software features. You can enter the **show catalyst6000 chassis-mac-address** command to display the MAC-address range on your chassis.

In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI and later releases, the traffic monitor status information is displayed in the output. In earlier releases, only the current and peak traffic-meter readings are displayed.

# **Examples** This example

This example shows how to display the MAC-address ranges and the current and peak traffic-meter readings:

```
Router#

show catalyst6000 chassis-mac-address

chassis MAC addresses: 1024 addresses from 00d0.004c.1800 to 00d0.004c.1c00

Router#
```

The following example shows how to display the current and peak traffic-meter readings and the traffic monitor status:

```
Router
>
show catalyst6000 traffic-meter
traffic meter = 0% Never cleared
          peak =
                    0%
                               reached at 10:54:49 UTC Wed Mar 19 2008
     ---== Traffic Utilization Monitor Status ===---
            State Interval Threshold MsgCount LastMsgTime
Backplane
             Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
                                                     ___
Fpoe#0 In
                       60s
                                  80%
             Off
                                               0
                                                     --
                                                     ___
      out
              Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
Fpoe#1 In
              Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
                                                     ___
out
Fpoe#2 In
                                               0
             Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                                     ___
                                  80%
                                                     ___
             Off
                       60s
                                               0
out
Fpoe#3 In
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
              Off
                                                     --
              Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
                                                     ___
       out
             Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
                                                     ___
Fpoe#4 In
             Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
                                                     ___
             Off
                                  80%
                                               0
                       60s
                                                      ___
       out
Fpoe#19 In
             Off
                       60s
                                  80%
                                               0
                                                      --
             Off
                                  80%
                                               0
       out
                       60s
Router
```

Route

This example shows how to display the failure recovery mode of the switching clock:

```
Router> show catalyst6000 switching-clock
```

```
switching-clock: clock switchover and system reset is allowed Router>
```

Command	Description
monitor traffic-utilbackplane	Enables the backplane traffic utilization monitor or sets the traffic monitor interval.
monitor traffic-util fpoe	Sets the fabric channel traffic utilization monitor to generate SYSLOG messages.

٦

Command	Description
show environment alarm	Displays the information about the environmental alarm.
show fm summary	Displays a summary of FM Information.
show environment status	Displays the information about the operational FRU status.

# show cls

To display the current status of all Cisco link services (CLS) sessions on the router, use the **show cls**command in EXEC mode.

show cls [brief]

Syntax Description         brief         (Optional) Displays a brief version of the out	out.
---	------

**Command Default** Without the brief keyword, displays complete output.

Command Modes EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	11.0	This command was introduced in a release prior to Cisco IOS Release 11.0.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

Usage Guidelines The Cisco link service (CLS) is used as the interface between data link users (DLUs), such as DLSw, LAN Network Manager (LNM), downstream physical unit (DSPU), and SNASw, and their corresponding data link circuits (DLCs) such as Logic Link Control (LLC), VDLC, and Qualified Logic Link Control (QLLC). Each DLU registers a particular service access point (SAP) with CLS, and establishes circuits through CLS over the DLC.

The show cls command displays the SAP values associated with the DLU and the circuits established through CLS.

For further information about CLS, use the *Release 12.2 Cisco IOS Bridging and IBM Networking Configuration Guide*.

#### Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **show cls** command:

```
IBD-4500B# show cls
DLU user:SNASW
   SSap:0x04 VDLC VDLC650
    DTE:1234.4000.0001 1234.4000.0002 04 04
    T1 timer:0
                T2 timer:0 Inact timer:0
                            retry count:10
   max out:0
                max in:0
   XID retry:10 XID timer:5000 I-Frame:0
    flow:0
                DataIndQ:0
                             DataReqQ:0
DLU user:DLSWDLUPEER
DLU user:DLSWDLU
  Bridging VDLC VDLC1000
```

Bridging VDLC VDLC650

The following is sample output from the **show cls brief** command:

```
IBD-4500B# show cls brief
DLU user:SNASW
   SSap:0x04 VDLC VDLC650
   DTE:1234.4000.0001 1234.4000.0002 04 04
DLU user:DLSWDLUPEER
DLU user:DLSWDLU
   Bridging VDLC VDLC1000
Bridging VDLC VDLC650
```

The examples show two DLUs--SNASw and DLSw--active in the router. SNASw uses a SAP value of 0x04, and the associated DLC port is VDLC650. SNASw has a circuit established between MAC addresses 1234.4000.0001 and 1234.4000.0002 using source and destination SAPs 04 and 04. DLSw is a bridging protocol and uses VDLC1000 and VDLC650 ports. There are no circuits in place at this time.

In the output from the show cls command (without the brief argument), the values of timers and counters applicable to this circuit are displayed.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	stun peer-name	Enables STUN for an IP address and uses Cisco Link Services (CLS) to access the Frame Relay network.

# show config id

The configuration change tracking identifier (CTID) assigns a version number to each saved version of the running-config file. To display output about the versions, use the **show config id** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show config id [detail]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Expands the output of the command to include the ID of the last user to make a configuration change and the process in which the changes were made.
		made.

**Command Default** This command is disabled by default. If this command is not entered, the management system has to query the device for the current running-config file and then compare the results to the last known configuration to determine if a change has been made.

### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(33)SRC	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB and implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
	12.4(20)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(20)T.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S.

**Usage Guidelines** 

This configuration infrastructure command assigns a version number that is updated every time the running-config file is changed. This version number is called the configuration change tracking identifier or CTID. The CTID can be used to compare configuration files to track configuration changes and take appropriate actions (for example, a configuration rollback). Config Logger can also use the CTID to determine if there have been any changes to the running-config file.

CTID makes the management system more efficient by presenting information that indicates a change has been made to the running-config file. Without CTID, the management system has to query the device for the current running-config file and then compare the results to the last known configuration to determine if a change has been made.

## **Examples**

The following example shows that the current running-config file is version 4 and that this file was saved on June 15, 2006 at 7.572 seconds after 3:02 p.m.:

#### Device# show config id

version:4 time:2006-06-15T15:02:07.572Z

The following example shows that the current running-config file is version 9 and that this file was last saved on June 18, 2006 at 34.431 seconds after 6:34 p.m. The file was saved by the system and changed from Init:

Device# show config id detail

```
Configuration version : 9
Last change time : 2006-06-18T18:34:34.4312
Changed by user : system
Changed from process : Init
```

Field descriptions are self-explanatory.

Command	Description
copy running-config startup-config	Copies the current running-config file (source) to the startup-config file (destination).
show running-config	Displays the contents of the currently running configuration file or the configuration for a specific class map, interface, map class, policy map, or virtual-circuit class.

# show configuration id

To display output about configuration versions, use the **show configuration id**command in privileged EXEC mode.

show configuration id [detail]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Expands the output of the command to include the ID of the last user to make a configuration change and the process in which the changes were made.
Command Default		efault. If this command is not entered, the management system has to query ng-config file and then compare the results to the last known configuration to made.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC (#)	
<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(33)SRC	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB and implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
	12.4(20)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(20)T.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 2.5	This command was implemented on Cisco ASR 1000 Series Aggregation

**Usage Guidelines** 

I

This configuration infrastructure command assigns a version number that is updated every time the running-config file is changed. This version number is called the configuration change tracking identifier (CTID). The CTID assigns a version number to each saved version of the running-config file. The CTID can be used to compare configuration files to track configuration changes and take appropriate actions (for example, a configuration rollback). Config Logger can also use the CTID to determine if there have been any changes to the running-config file.

CTID makes the management system more efficient by presenting information that indicates a change has been made to the running-config file. Without CTID, the management system has to query the device for the current running-config file and then compare the results to the last known configuration to determine if a change has been made.

## Examples

The following example shows that the current running-config file is version 4 and that this file was saved on June 15, 2006 at 7.572 seconds after 3:02 p.m.:

Router# show configuration id

#### version:4 time:2006-06-15T15:02:07.572Z

The following example shows that the current running-config file is version 9 and that this file was last saved on June 18, 2006 at 34.431 seconds after 6:34 p.m. The file was saved by the system and changed from Init. The field descriptions are self-explanatory.

Router# show configuration id detail

```
Configuration version : 9
Last change time : 2006-06-18T18:34:34.4312
Changed by user : system
Changed from process : Init
```

Command	Description
copy running-config startup-config	Copies the current running-config file (source) to the startup-config file (destination).
show running-config	Displays the contents of the currently running configuration file or the configuration for a specific class map, interface, map class, policy map, or virtual-circuit class.

# show configuration lock

To display information about the lock status of the running configuration file during a configuration replace operation, use the **show configuration lock** command in privileged EXEC mode.

#### show configuration lock

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC(#)

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)S	This command was introduced.
	12.3(14)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.3(14)T.
		The output of this command was updated to display the configuration locking class.
	12.0(31)S	The command output was enhanced.
	12.2(28)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(28)SB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
	12.2(33)SXH	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXH.
	12.2(33)SB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB and implemented on the Cisco 10000 series.
	Cisco IOS XE Release 3.98	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9S.

**Examples** 

The following is sample output from the **show configuration lock** command when the running configuration file is locked by another user.

#### **Examples**

I

Device# configure terminal

Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z. Device(config) # configuration mode exclusive ? auto Lock configuration mode automatically manual Lock configuration mode on-demand Device(config) # configuration mode exclusive auto

```
Device(config)# end
Device# show running-config
| include configuration
configuration mode exclusive auto
Device# configure terminal
               !<---- Acquires the lock
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
Device(config)# show configuration lock
Parser Configure Lock
Owner PID : 3
User : unknown
TTY : 0
Type : EXCLUSIVE
State : LOCKED
Class : EXPOSED
Count : 1
Pending Requests : 0
User debug info : configure terminal
Device (config) #
Device (config) # end
             ! <----- Releases the lock
```

The following is sample output from the **show configuration lock** command when the running configuration file is not locked by another user.

```
Device# show configuration lock
```

#### **Examples**

```
Device# show configuration lock
```

Parser Configure Lock	
Owner PID	: 3
User	: unknown
ТТҮ	: 0
Type	: EXCLUSIVE
State	: LOCKED
Class	: EXPOSED
Count	: 1
Pending Requests	: 0
User debug info	: configure terminal
Session idle state	: TRUE
No of exec cmds getting executed	: 0
No of exec cmds blocked	: 0
Config wait for show completion	: FALSE
Remote ip address	: Unknown
Lock active time (in Sec)	: 6
Lock Expiration timer (in Sec)	: 593
The table below describes the significant	t fields shown in the displaye

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the displays.

I

Field	Description
Owner PID	Process identifier (PID) of the process that owns the lock.
User	Owner's username.
TTY	Owner's terminal number.
Туре	Lock type (EXCLUSIVE/COUNTER/NO LOCK).
State	State of the lock (FREE/LOCKED).
Class	Classification of users of the lock (EXPOSED/ROLLBACK). Processes other than ROLLBACK belong to the EXPOSED class.
Count	In the case of a counter lock, total number of processes holding the lock.
Pending Requests	Total number of processes blocked by the lock.
User debug info	Any string given by the process (used for debugging only).
Session idle state	Indicates whether the user in an access session locking session is idle. Displays TRUE or FALSE.
No of exec cmds getting executed	Total number of EXEC commands ( <b>show</b> and <b>clear</b> ) being executed simultaneously from different sessions.
No of exec cmds blocked	Total number of EXEC commands ( <b>show</b> and <b>clear</b> ) waiting for the configurationcommand (running from the access session locking session) to complete its execution.
Config wait for show completion	Indicates whether a configuration command executed in an access session locking session is waiting for the completion of the <b>show</b> command being executed simultaneously from a different session. Displays TRUE or FALSE.
Remote ip address	IP address of the terminal from which the user telneted to the router.
Lock active time (in Sec)	Amount of time, in seconds, that elapsed since the lock was acquired.

Field	Description
Lock Expiration timer (in Sec)	The amount of time, in seconds, that expires before the lock is automatically released.

The following example shows how to configure the configuration file for single user auto configuration mode (using the **configuration mode exclusive auto** command). Use the **configure terminal**command to enter global configuration mode and lock the configuration mode exclusively. Once the Cisco IOS configuration mode is locked exclusively, you can verify the lock using the **show configuration lock**command.

```
Device# configure terminal
Device(config)# configuration mode exclusive auto
Device (config) # end
Device# configure terminal
Device (config) # show configuration lock
Parser Configure Lock
                 : 10
Owner PID
User
                    User1
                 •
TTY
                   3
                 :
Туре
                   EXCLUSIVE
                 :
State
                   LOCKED
                 :
Class
                 : Exposed
Count
                    0
Pending Requests :
                   0
User debug info : 0
```

Command	Description
configuration mode exclusive	Enables single-user (exclusive) access functionality for the Cisco CLI.
configure replace	Replaces the current running configuration with a saved Cisco configuration file.
debug configuration lock	Enables debugging of the Cisco configuration lock.

# show context

To display information stored in NVRAM when an unexpected system reload (system exception) occurs, use the **show context** command in user EXEC or priviledged EXEC mode.

### show context [summary| all| slot slot-number [ crash-index ] [all] [debug]]

#### **Syntax Description**

summary	Displays a summary of all the crashes recorded.
all	Displays all crashes for all the slots. When optionally used with the <b>slot</b> keyword, displays crash information for the specified slot.
slot slot-number crash-index	Displays information for a particular line card. Slot numbers range from 0 to 11 for the Cisco 12012 router and from 0 to 7 for the Cisco 12008. The index number allows you to look at previous crash contexts. Contexts from the last 24 line card crashes are saved on the GRP card. If the GRP reloads, the last 24 line card crash contexts are lost. For example, <b>show</b> <b>context slot 3 2</b> shows the second most recent crash for line card in slot 3. Index numbers are displayed by the <b>show context summary</b> command.
debug	(Optional) Displays crash information as a hex record dump in addition to one of the options listed.

## **Command Modes**

User EXEC

Privileged EXEC

# **Command History**

Release	Modification
10.3	This command was introduced.
11.2 GS	The <b>slot</b> <i>slot-number</i> [ <i>crash-index</i> ] [ <b>all</b> ] [ <b>debug</b> ] syntax was added for Cisco 12000 series routers.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

# **Usage Guidelines**

The display from the **show context** command includes the following information:

• Reason for the system reboot

I

- Stack trace
- Software version
- The signal number, code, and router uptime information
- All the register contents at the time of the crash

Note

This command is primarily for use by Cisco technical support representatives for analyzing unexpected system reloads.

Output for this command will vary by platform. Context information is specific to processors and architectures. For example, context information for the Cisco 2600 series router differs from that for other router types because the Cisco 2600 runs with an M860 processor.

#### **Examples**

The following is sample output from the **show context** command following a system failure:

```
Router> show context
System was restarted by error - a Software forced crash, PC 0x60189354
GS Software (RSP-PV-M), Experimental Version 11.1(2033) [ganesh 111]
Compiled Mon 31-Mar-97 13:21 by ganesh
Image text-base: 0x60010900, data-base: 0x6073E000
Stack trace from system failure:
FP: 0x60AEA798, RA: 0x60189354
FP: 0x60AEA798, RA: 0x601853CC
FP: 0x60AEA7C0, RA: 0x6015E98C
FP: 0x60AEA7F8, RA: 0x6011AB3C
FP: 0x60AEA828, RA: 0x601706CC
FP: 0x60AEA878, RA: 0x60116340
FP: 0x60AEA890, RA: 0x6011632C
Fault History Buffer:
GS Software (RSP-PV-M), Experimental Version 11.1(2033) [ganesh 111]
Compiled Mon 31-Mar-97 13:21 by ganesh
Signal = 23, Code = 0x24, Uptime 00:04:19
$0 : 00000000, AT : 60930120, v0 : 00000032, v1 : 00000120
a0 : 60170110, a1 : 6097F22C, a2 : 00000000, a3 : 0000000
t0 : 60AE02A0, t1 : 8000FD80, t2 : 34008F00, t3 : FFFF00FF
t4 : 00000083, t5 : 3E840024, t6 : 00000000, t7 : 11010132
s0 : 00000006, s1 : 607A25F8, s2 : 00000001, s3 : 0000000
s4 : 00000000, s5 : 00000000, s6 : 00000000, s7 : 6097F755
t8 : 600FABBC, t9 : 00000000, k0 : 30408401, k1 :
                                                    30410000
gp : 608B9860, sp : 60AEA798, s8 : 00000000,
                                              ra :
                                                    601853CC
EPC : 60189354, SREG : 3400EF03, Cause : 00000024
Router>
```

The following is sample output from the **show context summary** command on a Cisco 12012 router. The **show context summary** command displays a summary of all the crashes recorded for each slot (line card).

```
Router# show context summary

CRASH INFO SUMMARY

Slot 0 : 0 crashes

Slot 1 : 0 crashes

Slot 2 : 0 crashes

Slot 3 : 0 crashes

Slot 4 : 0 crashes

Slot 5 : 0 crashes

Slot 6 : 0 crashes

Slot 7 : 2 crashes

1 - crash at 18:06:41 UTC Tue Nov 5 1996

2 - crash at 12:14:55 UTC Mon Nov 4 1996

Slot 8 : 0 crashes

Slot 9 : 0 crashes

Slot 10: 0 crashes
```

Slot 11: 0 crashes

Router#

The following is sample output from the **show context** command following an unexpected system reload on a Cisco 2600 series router.

```
router# show context
S/W Version: Cisco IOS Software
Cisco IOS (tm) c2600 Software (c2600-JS-M), Released Version 11.3(19980115:184921]
Copyright (c) 1986-2003 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
Compiled Thu 15-Jan-98 13:49 by mmagno
Exception occurred at: 00:02:26 UTC Mon Mar 1 1993
Exception type: Data TLB Miss (0x1200)
CPU Register Context:
PC = 0 \times 80109964 MSR = 0 \times 00009030
                                           CR = 0x55FFFD35
                                                                 LR
                                                                        = 0 \times 80109958
CTR = 0x800154E4 XER = 0xC000BB6F
                                           DAR = 0 \times 00000088
                                                                DSISR = 0 \times 00000249
DEC = 0x7FFFDFCA TBU = 0x0000000
                                           TBL = 0 \times 15433FCF
                                                                IMMR = 0x68010020
R0 = 0 \times 80000000
                     R1 = 0 \times 80 E 80 B D 0
                                           R2 = 0 \times 80000000
                                                                 R3
                                                                        = 0 \times 00000000
R4 = 0x80E80BC0 R5 = 0x40800000
                                           R6 = 0 \times 00000001
                                                                 R7
                                                                        = 0 \times 68010000
R8
    = 0 \times 00000000
                     R9
                          = 0 \times 00000060
                                           R10 = 0 \times 00001030
                                                                 R11
                                                                        = 0xffffffff
R12 = 0 \times 00007CE6
                     R13 = 0 \times FFF379E8
                                           R14 = 0 \times 80 D50000
                                                                 R15
                                                                       = 0 \times 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
R16 = 0 \times 00000000 R17 = 0 \times 00000000 R18 = 0 \times 00000000
                                                                       = 0 \times 00000000
                                                                 R19
R20 = 0 \times 00000000
                     R21 = 0 \times 00000001
                                           R22 = 0 \times 00000010
                                                                 R23
                                                                       = 0 \times 00000000
R24 = 0x00000000 R25 = 0x80E91348 R26 = 0x01936010
                                                                 R27
                                                                        = 0x80E92A80
R28 = 0 \times 00000001 R29 = 0 \times 019 BA920
                                           R30 = 0 \times 00000000
                                                                 R31
                                                                        = 0 \times 00000018
Stack trace:
Frame 00: SP = 0 \times 80 \times 80 \times 80
                                   PC = 0x80109958
PC = 0 \times 8010 A720
PC = 0x80271010
Frame 03: SP = 0 \times 80 \times 80 \times 80 \times 10^{-5}
                                  PC = 0 \times 8025 EE 64
Frame 04: SP = 0 \times 80 D E E 5 4 8
                                  PC = 0 \times 8026702C
Frame 05: SP = 0 \times 80 D E E 558
                                  PC = 0 \times 8026702C
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
S/W Version	Standard Cisco IOS version string as displayed.
Exception occurred at	Router real time when exception occurred. The router must have the clock time properly configured for this to be accurate.
Exception type	Technical reason for exception. For engineering analysis.
CPU Register Context	Technical processor state information. For engineering analysis.
Stack trace	Technical processor state information. For engineering analysis.

#### Table 17: show context Field Descriptions

Command	Description
show processes	Displays information about the active processes.

٦

Command	Description
show stacks	Monitors the stack usage of processes and interrupt routines.

# show controllers (GRP image)

To display information that is specific to the hardware, use the **show controllers** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show controllers [atm *slot-number*| clock| csar [register]| csc-fpga| dp83800| fab-clk| fia [register]| pos [ *slot-number* ] [details]| queues [ *slot-number* ]| sca| xbar]

# **Syntax Description**

atm slot-number	(Optional) Displays the ATM controllers. Number is slot-number/ port-number (for example, 4/0). Slot numbers range from 0 to 11 for the Cisco 12012 router and from 0 to 7 for the Cisco 12008 router.
clock	(Optional) Displays the clock card configuration.
csar [register	(Optional) Displays the Cisco Cell Segmentation and Reassembly (CSAR) information. CSAR is the name of the chip on the card that handles traffic between the GRP and the switch fabric interface ASICs.
csc-fpga	(Optional) Displays the clock and scheduler card register information in the field programmable gate array (FPGA).
dp83800	(Optional) Displays the Ethernet information on the GRP card.
fab-clk	(Optional) Display the switch fabric clock register information. The switch fabric clock FPGA is a chip that monitors the incoming fabric clock generated by the switch fabric. This clock is needed by each card connecting to the switch fabric to properly communicate with it. Two switch fabric clocks arrive at each card; only one can be used. The FPGA monitors both clocks and selects which one to use if only one of them is running.
fia register	(Optional) Displays the fabric interface ASIC information and optionally displays the register information.
pos [slot-number] [details	(Optional) Displays the POS framer state and optionally displays all the details for the interface. Number is slot-number/port-number (for example, 4/0). Slot numbers range from 0 to 11 for the Cisco 12012 router and from 0 to 7 for the Cisco 12008 router.

queues [slot-number	(Optional) Displays the SDRAM buffer carve information and optionally displays the information for a specific line card. The SDRAM buffer carve information displayed is suggested carve information from the GRP card to the line card. Line cards might change the shown percentages based on SDRAM available. Slot numbers range from 0 to 11 for the Cisco 12012 router and from 0 to 7 for the Cisco 12008.
sca	(Optional) Displays the SCA register information. The SCA is an ASIC that arbitrates among the line cards requests to use the switch fabric.
xbar	(Optional) Displays the crossbar register information. The XBAR is an ASIC that switches the data as it passes through the switch fabric.

# **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command History Release		Modification
	11.2 GS	This command was introduced to support the Cisco 12000 series routers.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** This information provided by this command is intended for use only by technical support representatives in analyzing system failures in the field.

# Examples

The following is sample output from the **show controllers pos** command for a Cisco 12012:

Router# <b>show cont</b> POS7/0 SECTION	crollers pos 7/0		
LOF = 2	$I_{OS} = 0$		BIP(B1) = 5889
Active Alarms:			,
LINE			
AIS = 2	RDI = 2	FEBE = 146	BIP(B2) = 2106453
Active Alarms:	None		
PATH			
AIS = 2	RDI = 4	FEBE = 63	BIP(B3) = 3216
LOP = 0	PSE = 8	NSE = 3	NEWPTR = 2
Active Alarms:	None		
APS			
COAPS = 3	PSBF = 2		
State: PSBF sta	ate = False		
Rx(K1/K2): F0/1	.5 Tx(K1/K2): 00/0	0	
S1S0 = 00, C2 =	= 64		
PATH TRACE BUFFER	< : STABLE		
AIS = 2 LOP = 0 Active Alarms: APS COAPS = 3 State: PSBF sta Rx(K1/K2): F0/2 S1S0 = 00, C2 =	PSE = 8 None PSBF = 2 ate = False 15 Tx(K1/K2): 00/0 = 64	NSE = 3	. ,

Remote	hostname :	GSR-C		
Remote	interface:	POS10/	0	
Remote	IP addr :	10.201	.101.2	
Remote	Rx(K1/K2):	F0/15	Tx(K1/K2):	00/00
Router#				

# **Related Commands**

ſ

Command	Description
clear controllers	Resets the T1 or E1 controller.
show controllers (line card image)	Displays information that is specific to the hardware on a line card.

# show controllers (line card image)

T o display information that is specific to the hardware on a line card, use the **attach** command in privileged EXEC mode to connect to the line card and then use the **show controllers** command in privileged EXEC mode or the **execute-on** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show controllers atm [[ port-number ] [all sar summary]]

#### show controllers fia [register]

**show controllers** {**frfab**| **tofab**} {**bma**{microcode| **ms-inst**| **register**}| **qelem** *start-queue-element* [ *end-queue-element* ]| **qnum** *start-queue-element* [ *end-queue-element* ]| **queues**| **statistics**}

show controllers io

show controllers 13

show controllers pos {framers| queues| registers| rxsram port-number queue-start-address [ queue-length ]|
txsram port-number queue-start-address [ queue-length ]}

show controllers events [clear| punt-sniff [none| word1| word2]| punt-verbose [all]]

#### **Syntax Description**

atm	Displays the ATM controller information.
port-number	(Optional) Displays request for the physical interface on the ATM card. The range of choices is from 0 to 3.
all	(Optional) Lists all details.
sar	(Optional) Lists SAR interactive command.
summary	(Optional) Lists SAR status summary.
fia	Displays the fabric interface ASIC information.
register	(Optional) Displays the register information.
frfab	(Optional) Displays the "from" (transmit) fabric information.
tofab	(Optional) Displays the "to" (receive) fabric information.
bma	For the <b>frfab</b> or <b>tofab</b> keywords, displays microcode, micro sequencer, or register information for the silicon queuing engine (SQE), also known as the buffer management ASIC (BMA).
microcode	Displays SQE information for the microcode bundled in the line card and currently running version.

ſ

mis-inst	Displays SQE information for the micro sequencer instruction.
register	Displays silicon queuing engine (SQE) information for the register.
qelem	For the <b>frfab</b> or <b>tofab</b> keywords, displays the SDRAM buffer pool queue element summary information.
start-queue-element	Specifies the start queue element number from 0 to 65535.
end-queue-element	(Optional) Specifies the end queue element number from 0 to 65535).
qnum	For the <b>frfab</b> or <b>tofab</b> keywords, displays the SDRAM buffer pool queue detail information.
start-queue-number	Specifies the start free queue number (from 0 to 127).
end-queue-number	(Optional) Specifies the end free queue number (from 0 to 127).
queues	For the <b>frfab</b> or <b>tofab</b> keywords, displays the SDRAM buffer pool information.
statistics	For the <b>frfab</b> or <b>tofab</b> keywords, displays the BMA counters.
io	Displays input/output registers.
13	Displays Layer 3 ASIC information.
pos	Displays packet-over-sonic (POS) information for framer registers, framer queues, and ASIC registers.
framers	Displays the POS framer registers.
queues	Displays the POS framer queue information.
registers	Displays the ASIC registers.
rxsram	Displays the receive queue SRAM.
port-number	Specifies a port number (valid range is from 0 to 3).
queue-start-address	Specifies the queue SRAM logical starting address.
queue-length	(Optional) Specifies the queue SRAM length.

1

txsram	Displays the transmit queue SRAM.	
events	Displays the line card counter information of events generated from line card.	
clear	(Optional) Clears all the line card event counter output details that are displayed using the commands: <b>show</b> <b>controllers events</b> , <b>show controllers events</b> <b>punt-verbose</b> , and <b>show controllers events</b> <b>punt-sniff</b> .	
punt-sniff	(Optional) Sniffs the packets sent to route processor from line card by specifying the word and location.	
	<b>Note</b> Punt sniff is enabled only if one of the word is configured.	
none	(Optional) Clears the attributes and packets to be sniffed from route processor and resets the counters to zero.	
word1	(Optional) Sniffs packets sent to the route processor for the specified hexa decimal value of word1. Location of the word is optional.	
word2	(Optional) Sniffs packets sent to the route processor matching the specified hexa decimal value of word2. Location of the word is optional.	
punt-verbose	(Optional) Displays application-wise packets punt to route processor (RP) from line card (LC). Displays non-zero punt counters if the command is executed without the <b>all</b> keyword.	
all	(Optional) Displays zero and non-zero punt counters of packets punt to RP from LC. The all keyword is used along with the command <b>show controllers</b> <b>events punt-verbose all</b> .	

# **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

# **Command History**

Release	Modification
11.2 GS	This command was added to support the Cisco 12000 series Gigabit Switch Routers.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

Release	Modification
12.2(31)SB	This command was integrated in Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB.
12.2(33)SB	This command' behavior was modified on the Cisco 10000 series router for the PRE3 and PRE4.
12.0(33)8	The keywords <b>punt-sniff</b> and <b>punt-verbose</b> were added in the command <b>show controllers events</b> for the Cisco 12000 Series Routers.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

This information displayed by this command is of use only to technical support representatives in analyzing unexpected system failures in the field. It is documented here in case you need to provide the displayed statistics to an technical support engineer.

#### **Cisco 10000 Series Router Usage Guidelines**

In releases prior to Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, when you configure the t1 loopback remote command on the local router, the command also displays in the running-config file of the far-end router. This is due to the route processor (RP) updating an incorrect parameter when it receives the loopback event message from the line card for loopback requests from the far end.

In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, the RP updates the correct parameter and the show controllers command correctly displays the loopback CLI commands applied on the local end and displays the loopback events and status received from the line card in response to loopback requests from the far end.

This change in behavior affects the following line cards and is documented in the CSCsm84447 caveat:

- 4-port channelized STM1
- 1-port channelized OC-12
- 6-port channelized T3
- 4-port half-height channelized T3

In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SB, the output from the show controller command includes line code information for the 6-port channelized T3 line card and the 8-port E3/DS3 line card. However, because SONET line cards do not have a direct physical link at the T3 or E3 level, the output from the show controller t3 command does not include line code information.

In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB, the output from the show controller command displays line code information. The output of the show controller t3 command for SONET-based T3 also includes line code information.

#### **Cisco 12000 Series Router Usage Guidelines**

The packets processed by a line card are either sent to a route processor or a line card in the form of Cisco cells. To track the packets sent to a route processor from a line card is essential for troubleshooting. The keywords **punt-sniff** and **punt-verbose** have been added for the command show controllers events to identify the packets sent to RP from LC.

By default, the feature is enabled and packets punt to route processor are displayed using the command **show controllers events punt-verbose**. To view all the zero and non-zero punt counters use the command **show controllers events punt-verbose all**.

To clear all the line card events and counters including resetting the packets to be sniffed to zero, executing the command **show controllers events clear**.

Packets sent to route processor from line card can be sniffed by specifying the hexa-decimal value of the word. Packets can only be sniffed if the word along with the hexa-decimal value is specified. Specifying the location of the word, sniffs packets from the particular location. To reset the counters of packets to be sniffed to zero, execute the command **show controllers events punt-sniff none**.

For example, use the command **show controllers events punt-sniff word1** 0x60000000 to sniff packets punt to RP with the hexa-decimal value 0x60000000. As the location is not specified, it searches the entire buffer for the value 0x60000000. Packets punt to RP can also be sniffed by specifying a particular location using the command **show controllers events punt-sniff word1** 0x60000000 34.

#### **Examples**

Because you are executing this command on the line card, you must use the **execute-on** command to use the **show** command, or you must connect to the card using the **attach** command. All examples in this section use the **execute-on** command

The following is partial sample output from the **show controllers** atm command:

```
Router# execute-on slot 4 show controllers atm 0
TX SAR (Beta 1.0.0) is Operational;
RX SAR (Beta 1.0.0) is Operational;
Interface Configuration Mode:
        STS-12c
Active Maker Channels: total # 6
VCID ChnnlID Type OutputInfo
                                   InPkts InOAMs MacString
                                             0 0888200ÕAAAA03000000800
       0888
               UBR
                     0C010010
                                    0
   1
   2
       0988
               VBR
                      04010020
                                        0
                                                  0 09882000
                                                  0 8BC82000AAAA03000000800
   3
       8BC8
               UBR
                      0C010030
                                        0
   4
      0E08
               UBR
                      0C010040
                                        0
                                                  0 0E082000AAAA03000000800
  10
       1288
               VBR
                      040100A0
                                        0
                                                   0
                                                      12882000
                                                  0 8BE82000AAAA03000000800
  11
       8BE8
               VBR
                      0C0100B0
                                        0
SAR Total Counters:
total_tx_idle_cells 215267 total_tx_paks 0 total_tx_abort_paks 0
total rx paks 0 total rx drop paks 0 total rx discard cells 15
Switching Code Counters:
total rx crc err paks 0 total rx giant paks 0
total_rx_abort_paks 0 total_rx_crc10_cells 0
total_rx_tmout_paks 0 total_rx_unknown_paks 0
total_rx_out_buf_paks 0 total_rx_unknown_vc_paks 0
BATMAN Asic Register Values:
hi addr reg 0x8000, lo addr reg 0x000C, boot msk addr 0x0780,
rmcell msk addr 0x0724, rmcnt msk addr 0x07C2, txbuf msk addr 0x070C,
CM622 SAR Boot Configuration:
txind q addr 0x14000 txcmd q addr 0x20000
SUNI-622 Framer Register Values:
Master Rst and Ident/Load Meters Reg (#0x0): 0x10
Master Configuration Reg (#0x1): 0x1F
Master Interrupt Status Reg (#0x2): 0x00
PISO Interrupt Reg (#0x3): 0x04
Master Auto Alarm Reg (#0x4): 0x03
Master Auto Alarm Reg (#0x5): 0x07
Parallel Output Port Reg (#0x6): 0x02
BERM Line BIP Threshold LSB Reg (#0x74): 0x00
BERM Line BIP Threshold MSB Reg (#0x75): 0x00
Router#
```

The following is partial sample output from the show controllers command:

```
Router# execute-on slot 6 show controllers
Interface POS0
Hardware is BFLC POS
lcpos instance struct
                         60311B40
RX POS ASIC addr space
TX POS ASIC addr space
                         12000000
                         12000100
SUNI framer addr space 12000400
SUNI rsop intr status
                        00
CRC32 enabled, HDLC enc, int clock
no loop
Interface POS1
Hardware is BFLC POS
lcpos instance struct
                         603142E0
RX POS ASIC addr space 12000000
TX POS ASIC addr space 12000100
SUNI framer addr space
                         12000600
SUNI rsop intr status
                        00
CRC32 enabled, HDLC enc, int clock
no loop
•
•
Router#
```

The following is partial sample output from the **show controllers pos framers** command:

Router# execute-on slot	6 show co	ontrollers pos framers	
Framer 0, addr=0x12000400:			
master reset	C0		
master config	1F	rrate sts3c trate sts3c fixptr	
master control	00		
clock rcv cntrl	DO		
RACP control	84		
RACP gfc control	0 F		
TACP control status	04	hcsadd	
RACP intr enable	04		
RSOP cntrl intr enable	00		
RSOP intr status	00		
TPOP path sig lbl (c2)	13		
SPTB control	04	tnull	
SPTB status	00		
Framer 1, addr=0x120006	00:		
master reset	C0		
master config	1F	rrate sts3c trate sts3c fixptr	
master control	00		
clock rcv cntrl	DO		
RACP control	84		
RACP gfc control	0 F		
TACP control status	04	hcsadd	
RACP intr enable	04		
RSOP cntrl intr enable	00		
RSOP intr status	00		
TPOP path sig lbl (c2)	13		
SPTB control	04	tnull	
SPTB status	00		
Framer 2, addr=0x120008	00:		
master reset	C0		
master config	1F	rrate sts3c trate sts3c fixptr	
master control	00		
clock rcv cntrl	DO		
RACP control	84		
RACP gfc control	ΟF		
TACP control status	04	hcsadd	
RACP intr enable	04		
RSOP cntrl intr enable	00		
RSOP intr status	00		
TPOP path sig lbl (c2)	13		
SPTB control	04	tnull	
SPTB status	00		

•

1

#### Router# The following is partial sample output from the **show controllers** fia command:

Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers fia ======= Line Card (Slot 7) ======= Fabric configuration: Full bandwidth redundant Master Scheduler: Slot 17 From Fabric FIA Errors redund fifo parity 0 redund overflow 0 cell drops 0 cell parity 0 2 3 4 crc32 lkup parity 0 crc32 0 1 - 0 2 \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 0 0 0 0 los 0 0 0 0 crc16 0 0 0 0 To Fabric FIA Errors \_\_\_\_\_ req error0uni fifo overflow 0multi req0uni fifo undrflow 0uni req0crc32 lkup parity 0empty dst req 0handshake error0 sca not pres O grant parity 0 cntrl parity 0 multi fifo 0

The following is a sample output from the **show controllers** events command:

```
Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers events
Switching Stats
Packets punt to RP: 935
HW engine punt: 62
HW engine reject: 38113520
RX HW Engine Reject Counters
Unrecognized Protocol ID: 19182546
IP TTL Expired: 14706652
Unrecognized L2 Frame: 4224320
IPv6 Control pkts: 2
```

The following is a sample output from the **show controllers** events punt-verbose command:

```
Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers events punt-verbose
RP Punted L2 Statistics in Verbose
_____
 HDLC Encap
                    : 927
RP Punted L3 Statistics in Verbose
_____
 ICMP
                     : 40
 UDP
                       441
                      :
                     : 211
: 40
 OSPF
 TPV6
RP Punted L3 Application Statistics in Verbose
I.DP • 441
                      : 441
 LDP
 DF Bit not Set
                     : 692
```

The following is a partial sample output from the **show controllers events punt-verbose** all command which displays the zero and non-zero value of packets punt to RP from LC:

Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers events punt-verbose all RP Punted L2 Statistics in Verbose

L2 Protocol	-	0	:	0
ARPA Encap			:	0
L2 Protocol	-	2	:	0
L2 Protocol	-	3	:	0
L2 Protocol	-	4	:	0
HDLC Encap			:	941
L2 Protocol	-	6	:	0
L2 Protocol	-	7	:	0
L2 Protocol	-	8	:	0
L2 Protocol	-	9	:	0
L2 Protocol	-	10	:	0

L2 Protocol - 11

L2 Protocol - 12 0 : L2 Protocol - 13 : 0 L2 Protocol - 14 0 : L2 Protocol - 15 : 0 PPP Encap 0 : L2 Protocol - 17 0 : L2 Protocol - 18 L2 Protocol - 19 0 : : 0 Frame Relay Encap : 0 L2 Protocol - 21 : 0 L2 Protocol - 22 : 0 L2 Protocol - 23 : 0 L2 Protocol - 24 0 : L2 Protocol - 25 : 0 L2 Protocol - 26 : 0 L2 Protocol - 27 : 0 L2 Protocol - 28 0 : L2 Protocol - 29 0 • L2 Protocol - 30 : 0 L2 Protocol - 31 0 : : L2 Protocol - 32 0 0 ATM Encap : L2 Protocol - 34 : 0 : 0 L2 Protocol - 35 RP Punted L3 Statistics in Verbose HOPOPT : 0 TCMP : 40 TGMP : 0 L3 Protocol - 3 : 0 IPINIP : 0 L3 Protocol - 5 : 0 RP Punted L3 Application Statistics in Verbose -----MPLS OAM : 0 FTP : 0 FTPD : 0 ͲϜͲϷ : 0

: 0

The following is a sample output from the **show controllers** events clear command:

Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers events clear Drop, switching and reject counters cleared The following is a sample output from the show controllers events punt-sniff command:

Note: Location offset taken from the begining of BufferHeader(32 bytes).

The following is a sample output from the **show controllers events punt-sniff word1** 0x60000000 command. This command is used to sniff a packet with a hexa-decimal value 0x60000000 from the start of the buffer header of the packet being punt to RP:

Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers events punt-sniff word1 0x60000000The following is a sample output from the show controllers events punt-sniff word1 0x60000000034 command. This command is used to sniff a packet with a hexa-decimal value 0x600000000 at the location 34 from the start of the buffer header of the packet being punt to RP:

Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers events punt-sniff word1 0x60000000034

The following is a sample output from the **show controllers events punt-sniff none** command. This command is used to clear the counter of packets to be sniffed:

Router# execute-on slot 7 show controllers events punt-sniff none

Command	Description
clear controllers	Resets the T1 or E1 controller.

I

# show controllers logging

To display logging information about a Versatile Interface Processor (VIP) card, use the **show controllers logging** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show controllers vip *slot-number* logging

Syntax Description	vip slot-number	VIP slot number.	
<b>Command Modes</b>	Privileged EXEC		
<b>Command History</b>	<u> </u>		
oominana mistory	Release	Modification	
	11.2	This command was introduced.	
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.	
Usage Guidelines	This command displays the	a state of sysleg error and event logging including host addresses, and whether	
Usuge duluellines	This command displays the state of syslog error and event logging, including host addresses, and whether console logging is enabled.		
	When enabled, "trap loggir	ng" allows messages to be sent to a remote host (a syslog server).	
Examples	The following is sample ou	utput from the show controllers logging command:	
	The following is sample output nom the snow controllers logging command.		
	Router# show controlle:	rs vip 1 logging	
	show logging from Slot	1:	
	Syslog logging:enabled	(O messages dropped, 1 messages rate-limited, O flushes, O overruns)	
	Console logging: (		
	Buffer logging: le	level debugging, 0 messages logged evel debugging, 24 messages logged	
	Trap logging: level informational, 266 messages logged. Logging to 209.165.202.129		
	Exception Logging size: 4096 bytes Count and timestamp logging messages:disabled		
	Log Buffer (8192 bytes) smallest_local_pool_en highest_local_visible_)	tries = 256, global particles = 5149	
	00:00:05:%SYS-5-RESTAR	T:System restarted	
	•		
	The table below describes	the significant fields shown in the display.	

1

Field	Description
Syslog logging	Shows general state of system logging (enabled or disabled), and status of logged messages (number of messages dropped, rate-limited, or flushed).
Console logging	Logging to the console port. Shows "disabled" or, if enabled, the severity level limit and number of messages logged. Enabled using the <b>logging console</b> command.
Monitor logging	Logging to the monitor (all TTY lines). Shows "disabled" or, if enabled, the severity level limit and number of messages logged. Enabled using the <b>logging monitor</b> command.
Buffer logging	Logging to the standard syslog buffer. Shows "disabled" or, if enabled, the severity level limit and number of messages logged. Enabled using the <b>logging buffered</b> command.
Trap logging	Logging to a remote host (syslog host). Shows "disabled" or, if enabled, the severity level limit and number of messages logged. (The word "trap" means a trigger in the system
	software for sending error messages to a remote host.) Enabled using the <b>logging host</b> command. The severity level limit is set using the <b>logging trap</b> command.

## Table 18: show controllers logging Field Descriptions

Command	Description
show logging	Displays the state of logging (syslog).

# show controllers tech-support

To display general information about a Versatile Interface Processor (VIP) card when reporting a problem, use the **show controllers tech-support** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show controllers vip *slot-number* tech-support

Syntax Description	vip slot-number	VIP slot number.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	nand History Release Modification			
	11.2	This command was introduced.		
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.		
Usage Guidelines	-	ollect general information about a VIP card when you are reporting a problem. equivalent of the following <b>show</b> commands for the VIP card:		
	• more system:running-config			
	• show buffers			
	<ul> <li>show controllers</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>show interfaces</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>show processes cpu</li> </ul>			

- show processes memory
- show stacks
- show version

I

For a sample display of the show controllers tech-support command output, refer to these show commands.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	more system:running-config	Displays the running configuration.
	show buffers	Displays statistics for the buffer pools on the network server.

٦

Command	Description
show controllers	Displays information that is specific to the hardware.
show interfaces	Uses the <b>show interfaces</b> EXEC command to display ALC information.
show processes	Displays information about the active processes.
show processes memory	Displays memory used.
show stacks	Monitors the stack usage of processes and interrupt routines.
show tech-support	Displays general information about the router when reporting a problem.
show version	Displays the configuration of the system hardware, the software version, the names and sources of configuration files, and the boot images.
# show coverage history

To display the system history table, use the show coverage history command in privileged EXEC mode.

show coverage history [all| first number-of-entries| last number-of-entries| status]

#### **Syntax Description**

all	(Optional) Displays the entire history table.
first	(Optional) Displays the oldest entries in the history table.
number-of-entries	(Optional) Number of entries to be displayed. The range is from 1 to 100000.
last	(Optional) Displays the latest entries in the history table.
status	(Optional) Displays the status of the history system.

#### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.4(24)T	This command was introduced in a release earlier than Cisco IOS Release 12.4(24)T.

#### Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **show coverage history** command. The output is self-explanatory.

Router# show coverage history status

History table size is 23 entries. 0 entries have been used. Low-level count handler has been called 0 times. There were 0 entries not traced due to recursion detection. There were 0 entries not traced due to internal pauses.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	coverage history	Enables the system to record the history of the events.

# show data-corruption

To display data inconsistency errors of the present software version, use the **show data-corruption**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

#### show data-corruption

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(22)SE	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRB	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRB.
	12.4(20)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(20)T.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI.
	Cisco IOS 2.3 XE	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 2.3.

# **Usage Guidelines** Use this command to display all data inconsistency errors or the corrupt data. If there are no data errors, the "No data inconsistency errors have been recorded" message is displayed.

The following is sample output from show data-corruption command. The fields are self-explanatory.

**Examples** 

Router# **show data-corruption** Data inconsistency records for: 3800 Software (C3845-ADVIPSERVICESK9-M), Version 12.4(24)T, RELEASE SOFTWARE (fc2) Technical Support: http://www.cisco.com/techsupport Compiled Thu 17-Dec-09 09:02 by xyz Count Traceback 1842 60523C58, 616E85FC 60523C58 62A9F648 1: Jun 12 18:24:33.960 2: Jun 12 18:24:33.960 3: Jun 12 18:24:33.960 1842: Jun 19 00:30:51.350

## show debugging

To display information about the types of debugging that are enabled for your router, use the show debugging command in privileged EXEC mode.

show debugging

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

**Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	11.1	This command was introduced.
	12.3(7)T	The output of this command was enhanced to show TCP Explicit Congestion Notification (ECN) configuration.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2.
	12.2SX	This command is supported in the Cisco IOS Release 12.2SX train. Support in a specific 12.2SX release of this train depends on your feature set, platform, and platform hardware.
	12.4(20)T	The output of this command was enhanced to show the user-group debugging configuration.

#### **Examples**

The following is sample output from the show debugging command. In this example, the remote host is not configured or connected.

```
00:02:54: cwnd from 1460 to 1460, ssthresh from 2920 to 2920
00:02:54: tcp0: R SYNSENT 10.1.25.234:11001 10.1.25.31:23 seq 1922220018
        OPTS 4 ECE CWR SYN WIN 4128
00:03:02: 10.1.25.31:11001 <---> 10.1.25.234:23 congestion window changes
00:03:02: cwnd from 1460 to 1460, ssthresh from 2920 to 2920
00:03:02: tcp0: R SYNSENT 10.1.25.234:11001 10.1.25.31:23 seq 1922220018
       OPTS 4 ECE CWR SYN WIN 4128
00:03:18: 10.1.25.31:11001 <---> 10.1.25.234:23 SYN with ECN disabled
00:03:18: 10.1.25.31:11001 <---> 10.1.25.234:23 congestion window changes
00:03:18: cwnd from 1460 to 1460, ssthresh from 2920 to 2920
00:03:18: tcp0: 0 SYNSENT 10.1.25.234:11001 10.1.25.31:23 seq 1922220018
       OPTS 4 SYN WIN 4128
00:03:20: 10.1.25.31:11001 <---> 10.1.25.234:23 congestion window changes
00:03:20: cwnd from 1460 to 1460, ssthresh from 2920 to 2920
00:03:20: tcp0: R SYNSENT 10.1.25.234:11001 10.1.25.31:23 seq 1922220018
        OPTS 4 SYN WIN 4128
00:03:24: 10.1.25.31:11001 <---> 10.1.25.234:23 congestion window changes
00:03:24: cwnd from 1460 to 1460, ssthresh from 2920 to 2920
00:03:24: tcp0: R SYNSENT 10.1.25.234:11001 10.1.25.31:23 seq 1922220018
       OPTS 4 SYN WIN 4128
00:03:32: 10.1.25.31:11001 <---> 10.1.25.234:23 congestion window changes
00:03:32: cwnd from 1460 to 1460, ssthresh from 2920 to 2920
00:03:32: tcp0: R SYNSENT 10.1.25.234:11001 10.1.25.31:23 seq 1922220018
       OPTS 4 SYN WIN 4128
!Connection timed out; remote host not responding
```

The following is sample output from the show debugging command when user-group debugging is configured:

```
Router# show debugging
!
usergroup:
Usergroup Deletions debugging is on
Usergroup Additions debugging is on
Usergroup Database debugging is on
Usergroup API debugging is on
!
```

The following is sample output from the show debugging command when SNAP debugging is configured:

Router# show debugging is currently All

SNAP Server Debugging ON

SNAP Client Debugging ON

Router#

The table below describes the significant fields in the output.

#### Table 19: show debugging Field Descriptions

Field	Description
OPTS 4	Bytes of TCP expressed as a number. In this case, the bytes are 4.
ECE	Echo congestion experience.
CWR	Congestion window reduced.
SYN	Synchronize connectionsRequest to synchronize sequence numbers, used when a TCP connection is being opened.

I

Field	Description
WIN 4128	Advertised window size, in bytes. In this case, the bytes are 4128.
cwnd	Congestion window (cwnd)Indicates that the window size has changed.
ssthresh	Slow-start threshold (ssthresh)Variable used by TCP to determine whether or not to use slow-start or congestion avoidance.
usergroup	Statically defined usergroup to which source IP addresses are associated.

# show declassify

To display the state of the declassify function (enabled, in progress, and so forth) and the sequence of declassification steps that will be performed, use the **show declassify** command in global configuration mode.

show declassify



This command has no arguments or keywords.



The show declassify command is supported on the Cisco 3200 series routers only.

**Command Modes** Global configuration

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.3(8)YD	This command was introduced.
	12.4(2)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(2)T.

#### **Examples**

The following example is sample output for the show declassify command:

```
Router# show declassify
Declassify facility: Enabled=Yes In Progress=No
    Erase flash=Yes Erase nvram=Yes
    Obtain memory size
    Shutdown Interfaces
    Declassify Console and Aux Ports
    Erase flash
    Declassify NVRAM
    Declassify Communications Processor Module
    Declassify RAM, D-Cache, and I-Cache
```

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

#### Table 20: show declassify Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Enabled	A "Yes" value indicates that zeroization is enabled. A "No" value indicates that zeroization is disabled.
In Progress	<ul><li>A "Yes" value indicates that zeroization is currently in progress.</li><li>A "No" value indicates that zeroization is currently not in progress.</li></ul>

Field	Description
Erase flash	A "Yes" value indicates that erasure of Flash memory is enabled.
	A "No" value indicates that the erasure of Flash memory is disabled.
Erase nvram	A "Yes" value indicates that the erasure of NVRAM is enabled.
	A "No" value indicates that the erasure of NVRAM is disabled.
Obtain memory size	Obtain the main memory size in order to understand how much of the memory is to be scrubbed.
Shutdown Interfaces	Shut down any and all network interfaces.
Declassify Console and AUX Ports	Remove potentially sensitive information from console and AUX port FIFOs.
Erase flash	Erase Flash memory.
Declassify NVRAM	Erase NVRAM.
Declassify Communications Processor Module	Erase the memory in the Communications Processor Module (CPM).
Declassify RAM, D-Cache, and I-Cache	Scrub the main memory, erase the Data Cache (D-Cache), and erase the Instruction Cache (I-Cache).

#### **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description
service declassify	Invokes declassification.

I

# show derived-config

To display the composite results of all the configuration commands that apply to an interface, including commands that come from sources such as static templates, dynamic templates, dialer interfaces, and authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA) per-user attributes, use the **show derived-config** command in privileged EXEC mode.

show derived-config [interface type number]

#### **Syntax Description**

interface type number	(Optional) Displays the derived configuration for a
	specific interface. If you use the interface keyword,
	you must specify the interface type and the interface
	number (for example, interface ethernet 0).

#### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	15.1(2)S	This command was modified. The output was extended to include information about service instances and xconnects that are downloaded and provisioned.

# **Usage Guidelines** Configuration commands can be applied to an interface from sources such as static templates, dynamic templates bound by resource pooling, dialer interfaces, AAA per-user attributes and the configuration of the physical interface. The **show derived-config** command displays all the commands that apply to an interface.

The output for the **show derived-config** command is nearly identical to that of the **show running-config** command. It differs when the configuration for an interface is derived from a template, a dialer interface, or some per-user configuration. In those cases, the commands derived from the template, dialer interface, and so on, will be displayed for the affected interface.

If the same command is configured differently in two different sources that apply to the same interface, the command coming from the source that has the highest precedence will appear in the display.

**Examples** The following examples show sample output for the **show running-config** and **show derived-config** commands for serial interface 0:23 and dialer interface 0. The output of the **show running-config** and **show derived-config** commands is the same for dialer interface 0 because none of the commands that apply to that interface are derived from any sources other than the configuration of the dialer interface. The output for the **show** 

**running-config** and **show derived-config** commands for serial interface 0:23 differs because some of the commands that apply to serial interface 0:23 come from dialer interface 0.

```
Router# show running-config interface Serial0:23
Building configuration ..
Current configuration :296 bytes
interface Serial0:23
 description PRI to ADTRAN (#4444150)
 ip unnumbered Loopback0
 encapsulation ppp
 dialer rotary-group 0
 isdn switch-type primary-dms100
 isdn incoming-voice modem
 isdn calling-number 4444150
peer default ip address pool old pool
end
Router# show running-config interface Dialer0
Building configuration.
Current configuration :257 bytes
interface Dialer0
description Dialin Users
 ip unnumbered Loopback0
 no ip proxy-arp
 encapsulation ppp
 dialer in-band
 dialer idle-timeout 30
 dialer-group 1
 peer default ip address pool new_pool
ppp authentication pap chap callin
end
Router# show derived-config interface Serial0:23
Building configuration ..
Derived configuration :332 bytes
interface Serial0:23
 description PRI to ADTRAN (#4444150)
 ip unnumbered Loopback0
 encapsulation ppp
 dialer rotary-group 0
 isdn switch-type primary-dms100
 isdn incoming-voice modem
 isdn calling-number 4444150
peer default ip address pool new pool
ppp authentication pap chap callin
end
Router# show derived-config interface Dialer0
Building configuration..
Derived configuration :257 bytes
interface Dialer0
 description Dialin Users
 ip unnumbered Loopback0
 no ip proxy-arp
 encapsulation ppp
 dialer in-band
 dialer idle-timeout 30
 dialer-group 1
peer default ip address pool new pool
ppp authentication pap chap callin
end
```

#### **Examples**

The following sample output from the **show running-config** and **show derived-config** commands show service instance and xconnect configurations.

```
Router# show running-config interface ethernet 0/0
```

```
Building configuration...
```

```
Current configuration : 201 bytes
interface Ethernet0/0
no ip address
 service-policy type control mypolicy
service instance dynamic 1 ethernet
 encapsulation dotiq 2-99
 ethernet subscriber
 initiator unclassified vlan
 1
end
Router# show derived-config interface ethernet 0/0
Building configuration...
Derived configuration : 306 bytes
interface Ethernet0/0
no ip address
service-policy type control mypolicy
 service instance dynamic 1 ethernet
 encapsulation dot1q 2-99
  ethernet subscriber
 initiator unclassified vlan
 !
 service instance 2 ethernet
 encapsulation dot1q 22 xconnect 33.33.33.34 12346 encapsulation mpls
 1
end
```

#### **Related Commands**

S	Command	Description
	show running-config	Displays the contents of the currently running configuration file or the configuration for a specific interface.

# show diagnostic cns

I

To display the information about the CNS subject, use the **show diagnostic cns** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

#### show diagnostic cns {publish| subscribe}

Syntax Description			
	publish		isplays the subject with which the diagnostic results published.
		15	published.
	subscribe	D	isplays the subscribed subjects.
Command Default	This command has no default settings.		
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC		
	User LALE THVIleged LALE		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this cor 720.	nmand was introduced on the Supervisor Engine
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was	integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
Usage Guidelines	This command is not supported on	Cisco 7600 series rou	ters that are configured with a Supervisor Engine 2.
			applications through the CNS-event agent and sets itself up to receive events by subscribing to the
Examples	This example shows how to displa	y the subject with whi	ch the diagnostic results is published:
	Router# <b>show diagnostic cns publish</b> Subject: cisco.cns.device.diag_results This example shows how to display the subscribed subject:		
			ct:
	Router# show diagnostic cns s	ubscribe	
	Subject: cisco.cns.device.dia	g_get_results	

٦

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
diagnostic cns	Configures the CNS diagnostics.

# show diagnostic sanity

To display sanity check results, use the show diagnostic sanity command in privileged EXEC mode.

show diagnostic sanity

- Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Default** Displays information for all the Gigabit Ethernet WAN interfaces in the Cisco 7600 series router.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(18)SXE	Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

The sanity check runs a set of predetermined checks on the configuration with a possible combination of certain system states to compile a list of warning conditions. The checks are designed to look for anything that seems out of place and are intended to serve as an aid to maintaining the system sanity.

The following is a list of the checks that are run and the action taken when the condition is found:

- Checks whether the default gateways are reachable. If so, the system stops pinging.
- If a port auto-negotiates to half duplex, the system flags it.

Trunking Checks

- If a trunk port has the mode set to "on," the system flags it.
- If a port is trunking and mode is auto, the system flags it.
- If a trunk port is not trunking and the mode is desirable, the system flags it.
- If a trunk port negotiates to half duplex, the system flags it.

#### **Channeling Checks**

- If a port has channeling mode set to on, the system flags it.
- If a port is not channeling and the mode is set to desirable, the system flags it.
- If a VLAN has a Spanning-Tree root of 32K (root is not set), the system flags it.

Spanning-Tree VLAN Checks

- If a VLAN has a max age on the Spanning-Tree root that is different than the default, the system flags it.
- If a VLAN has a fwd delay on the Spanning-Tree root that is different than the default, the system flags it.
- If a VLAN has a fwd delay on the bridge that is different than the default, the system flags it.
- If a VLAN has a fwd delay on the bridge that is different than the default, the system flags it.
- If a VLAN has a hello time on the bridge that is different than the default, the system flags it.

#### Spanning-Tree Port Checks

- If a port has a port cost that is different than the default, the system flags it.
- If a port has a port priority that is different than the default, the system flags it.

#### UDLD Checks

- If a port has UDLD disabled, the system flags it.
- If a port had UDLD shut down, the system flags it.
- If a port had a UDLD undetermined state, the system flags it.

Assorted Port Checks

- If a port had receive flow control disabled, the system flags it.
- If a trunk port had PortFast enabled, the system flags it.
- If a inline power port has any of the following states:
  - denied
  - faulty
  - other
  - off

The system flags it.

- If a port has a native VLAN mismatch, the system flags it.
- If a port has a duplex mismatch, the system flags it.

Bootstring and Config Register Checks

- The config register on the primary supervisor engine (and on the secondary supervisor engine if present) must be one of the following values: 0x2, 0x102, or 0x2102.
- The system verifies the bootstring on the primary supervisor engine (and on the secondary supervisor engine if present). The system displays a message if the bootstring is empty.
- The system verifies that every file is specified in the bootstring. The system displays a message if the file is absent or shows up with a wrong checksum.

If only *device* : is specified as a filename, then the system verifies that the first file is on the device.

#### Assorted Checks

- The system displays a message if IGMP snooping is disabled.
- The system displays a message if any of the values of the snmp community access strings {RO,RW,RW-ALL} is the same as the default.
- The system displays a message if any of the modules are in states other than "Ok."
- The system displays a message that lists all the tests that failed (displayed as an "F") in the **show test all** command.
- The system displays a message if \*fast is not configured on the switch anywhere.
- The system displays a message if there is enough room for the crashinfo file on the bootflash:.
- The system displays a message if multicast routing is enabled globally but is not applied to all interfaces.
- The system displays a message if IGMP snooping is disabled and RGMP is enabled.

# **Examples** This example displays samples of the messages that could be displayed with the **show diagnostic sanity** command:

```
Router# show diagnostic sanity
Pinging default gateway 10.6.141.1 ....
Type escape sequence to abort.
Sending 5, 100-byte ICMP Echos to 10.6.141.1, timeout is 2 seconds:
..!!.
Success rate is 0 percent (0/5)
IGMP snooping disabled please enable it for optimum config.
IGMP snooping disabled but RGMP enabled on the following interfaces,
please enable IGMP for proper config :
Vlan1, Vlan2, GigabitEthernet1/1
Multicast routing is enabled globally but not enabled on the following
interfaces:
GigabitEthernet1/1, GigabitEthernet1/2
A programming algorithm mismatch was found on the device bootflash:
Formatting the device is recommended.
The bootflash: does not have enough free space to accomodate the crashinfo file.
Please check your confreq value : 0x0.
Please check your confreg value on standby: 0x0.
The boot string is empty. Please enter a valid boot string . Could not verify boot image "disk0:" specified in the boot string on the
slave.
Invalid boot image "bootflash:asdasd" specified in the boot string on the
slave.
Please check your boot string on the slave.
UDLD has been disabled globally - port-level UDLD sanity checks are
being bypassed.
OR
The following ports have UDLD disabled. Please enable UDLD for optimum
config:
Fa9/45
The following ports have an unknown UDLD link state. Please enable UDLD
on both sides of the link:
Fa9/45
The following ports have portfast enabled:
Fa9/35, Fa9/45
The following ports have trunk mode set to on:
Fa4/1, Fa4/13
The following trunks have mode set to auto:
Fa4/2, Fa4/3
The following ports with mode set to desirable are not trunking:
Fa4/3, Fa4/4
```

The following trunk ports have negotiated to half-duplex: Fa4/3, Fa4/4 The following ports are configured for channel mode on: Fa4/1, Fa4/2, Fa4/3, Fa4/4 The following ports, not channeling are configured for channel mode desirable: Fa4/14 The following vlan(s) have a spanning tree root of 32768: The following vlan(s) have max age on the spanning tree root different from the default: 1-2 The following vlan(s) have forward delay on the spanning tree root different from the default: 1 - 2The following vlan(s) have hello time on the spanning tree root different from the default: 1-2 The following vlan(s) have max age on the bridge different from the default: 1 - 2The following vlan(s) have fwd delay on the bridge different from the default: 1 - 2The following vlan(s) have hello time on the bridge different from the default: 1-2 The following vlan(s) have a different port priority than the default on the port FastEthernet4/1 1 - 2The following ports have recieve flow control disabled: Fa9/35, Fa9/45 The following inline power ports have power-deny/faulty status: Gi7/1, Gi7/2 The following ports have negotiated to half-duplex: Fa9/45 The following vlans have a duplex mismatch: Fas 9/45 The following interafaces have a native vlan mismatch: interface (native vlan - neighbor vlan) Fas 9/45 (1 - 64) The value for Community-Access on read-only operations for SNMP is the same as default. Please verify that this is the best value from a security point of view. The value for Community-Access on write-only operations for SNMP is the same as default. Please verify that this is the best value from a security point of view. The value for Community-Access on read-write operations for SNMP is the same as default. Please verify that this is the best value from a security point of view. Please check the status of the following modules: 8,9 Module 2 had a MINOR ERROR. The Module 2 failed the following tests: TestIngressSpan The following ports from Module2 failed test1: 1,2,4,48

# show disk

To display flash or file system information for a disk, use the **show disk**command in user or privileged EXEC mode.

show {disk0| disk1} [all| filesys]

#### **Syntax Description**

I

disk0	Selects disk 0 as the disk to display information about.
disk1	Selects disk 1 as the disk to display information about.
all	(Optional) Specifies that all flash information will be displayed for the selected disk.
filesys	(Optional) Specifies that file system information will be displayed for the selected disk.

**Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2	This command was introduced in a release prior to Cisco IOS Release 12.2.
	12.3(7)T	This command was enhanced to display information about the ATA ROM monitor library (monlib) file.
	12.2(25)S	This command was integrated into the Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

# Usage Guidelines The show disk command is supported only on platforms that have a disk file system. Note The name of the ATA monlib file may contain a platform name that does not match the platform that you are using. Different platforms may have a similar or the same name for their ATA monlib file. Examples The following example displays information about disk 0. The output is self-explanatory.

Router# show disk0 all -#- --length-- ----date/time----- path 1 19539160 Jan 27 2004 23:08:40 c7200-is-mz.123-5.7.PI3a

٦

1011679232 bytes available	
******* ATA Flash Card Ge	eometry/Format Info *******
ATA CARD GEOMETRY	
Manufacturer Name SMA	
Model Number	SMART ATA FLASH DISK
Serial Number	00000155000000704162
Firmware Revision	V1.01
Number of Heads: 16	
Number of Cylinders	1999
Sectors per Track	63
Sector Size	512
Total Sectors	2014992
ATA CARD FORMAT	
Number of FAT Sectors	
Sectors Per Cluster	32
Number of Clusters	62941
Number of Data Sectors	2014789
Base Root Sector	632
Base FAT Sector	
Base Data Sector	664
ATA MONLIB INFO	
Image Monlib size = 672	256
Disk monlib size = 7168	30
Name = c7200-atafslib-m	1
Monlib Start sector = 2	
Monlib End sector = 133	3
Monlib updated by = $C72$	200-IS-M12.3(5.7)PI3a
Monlib version = 1	

# show disk0:

To display flash or file system information for a disk located in slot 0, use the **show disk0**:command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

#### show disk0:[all| filesys]

#### **Syntax Description**

all	(Optional) The <b>all</b> keyword displays complete information about flash memory, including information about the individual devices in flash memory and the names and sizes of all system image files stored in flash memory, including those that are invalid.
filesys	(Optional) Displays the device information block, the status information, and the usage information.

#### **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	11.3AA	This command was introduced.
	12.2	This command was incorporated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2.
	12.3(7)T	This command was enhanced to display information about the ATA ROM monitor library (monlib) file.
	12.2(25)8	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

I

The **show disk0**: command is supported only on platforms that have a disk file system located in slot 0. Use the **show disk0**: command to display details about the files in a particular ATA PCMCIA flash disk memory card.

For more information regarding file systems and flash cards, access the *PCMCIA Filesystem Compatibility Matrix and Filesystem Information* document at the following URL:

http://www.cisco.com/en/US/partner/products/hw/routers/ps341/products\_tech\_note09186a00800a7515.shtml

Note

The name of the ATA monlib file may contain a platform name that does not match the platform that you are using. Different platforms may have a similar name or the same name for their ATA monlib file.

Examples

The following examples show displays of information about the flash disks or file system information for a disk. The output is self-explanatory.

```
c7200# show disk0:
-#- --length-- ----date/time----- path
      29505176 Feb 27 2006 17:56:52 +00:00 c7200-jk9o3s-mz.124-6.T
1
         32768 Feb 24 2006 13:30:30 +00:00 file1.log
34738176 bytes available (29540352 bytes used)
c7200# show disk0: all
-#- --length-- ----date/time----- path
      29505176 Feb 27 2006 17:56:52 +00:00 c7200-jk9o3s-mz.124-6.T
1
         32768 Feb 24 2006 13:30:30 +00:00 file1.log
34738176 bytes available (29540352 bytes used)
******* ATA Flash Card Geometry/Format Info ********
ATA CARD GEOMETRY
   Number of Heads:
                          4
   Number of Cylinders
                          984
                          32
   Sectors per Cylinder
   Sector Size
                          512
   Total Sectors
                          125952
ATA CARD FORMAT
   Number of FAT Sectors
                          62
   Sectors Per Cluster
                          8
   Number of Clusters
                          15693
   Number of Data Sectors 125812
   Base Root Sector
                          232
   Base FAT Sector
                          108
   Base Data Sector
                          264
ATA MONLIB INFO
   Image Monlib size = 73048
   Disk monlib size = 55296
   Name = NA
   Monlib end sector = NA
   Monlib Start sector = NA
   Monlib updated by = NA
   Monlib version = NA
c7200# show disk0: filesys
****** ATA Flash Card Geometry/Format Info *******
ATA CARD GEOMETRY
   Number of Heads:
                          4
   Number of Cylinders
                          984
                          32
   Sectors per Cylinder
   Sector Size
                          512
   Total Sectors
                          125952
ATA CARD FORMAT
   Number of FAT Sectors
                          62
   Sectors Per Cluster
                          8
   Number of Clusters
                          15693
   Number of Data Sectors 125812
   Base Root Sector
                          232
   Base FAT Sector
                          108
   Base Data Sector
                          264
ATA MONLIB INFO
   Image Monlib size = 73048
   Disk monlib size = 55296
   Name = NA
   Monlib end sector = NA
   Monlib Start sector = NA
   Monlib updated by = NA
   Monlib version = NA
```

This example shows how to update and display the time settings on a device using the **show disk0** command.

```
7206-1#
7206-1#sh disk0:
-#- --length-- ----date/time----- path
1
      47495056 Aug 8 2009 02:04:06 -08:00 c7200-adventerprisek9-mz.124-24.6.PI11
i
      29211500 Sep 11 2009 23:09:24 -08:00 c7200-p-mz.CSCsz11391-eagle_cnh
2
             0 Aug 24 2009 02:03:40 -08:00 dtdlog
3
4
      16089368 Sep 8 2009 08:53:58 -08:00 c7200-p-mz.CSCsz11391-v122 18 sxf thro
ttle-test
419250176 bytes available (92807168 bytes used)
7206-1#conf t
Enter configuration commands, one per line. End with CNTL/Z.
7206-1 (config) #clock timezone UTC 0 0
7206-1(config)#end
7206-1#
*Sep 12 07:13:56.447: %SYS-6-CLOCKUPDATE: System clock has been updated from 23:13:56 PST
Fri S
ep 11 2009 to 07:13:56 UTC Sat Sep 12 2009, configured from console by console.
7206 - 1 #
7206-1#
7206-1#
*Sep 12 07:13:57.239: %SYS-5-CONFIG I: Configured from console by console
7206-1#
7206-1#
7206-1#sh disk0
:
-#- --length-- ----date/time----- path
      47495056 Aug 8 2009 10:04:06 +00:00 c7200-adventerprisek9-mz.124-24.6.PI11j
1
      29211500 Sep 12 2009 07:09:24 +00:00 c7200-p-mz.CSCsz11391-eagle cnh
2
             0 Aug 24 2009 10:03:40 +00:00 dtdlog
3
      16089368 Sep 8 2009 16:53:58 +00:00 c7200-p-mz.CSCsz11391-v122_18_sxf_throttle-test
4
419250176 bytes available (92807168 bytes used)
```

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
dir disk0:	Displays a directory listing of files on an ATA PCMCIA flash disk card located in slot 0.
dir disk1:	Displays a directory listing of files on an ATA PCMCIA flash disk card located in slot 1.
show disk1:	Displays flash or file system information for a disk located in slot 1.

# show disk1:

To display flash or file system information for a disk located in slot 1, use the **show disk1:**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

#### show disk1:[all| filesys]

#### **Syntax Description**

all	(Optional) The <b>all</b> keyword displays complete information about flash memory, including information about the individual devices in flash memory and the names and sizes of all system image files stored in flash memory, including those that are invalid.
filesys	(Optional) Displays the device information block, the status information, and the usage information.

#### **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	11.3AA	This command was introduced.
	12.2	This command was incorporated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2.
	12.3(7)T	This command was enhanced to display information about the ATA ROM monitor library (monlib) file.
	12.2(25)8	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

The **show disk1:** command is supported only on platforms that have a disk file system. Use the **show disk01:** command to display details about the files in a particular ATA PCMCIA flash disk memory card located in slot 1.

For more information regarding file systems and flash cards, access the *PCMCIA Filesystem Compatibility Matrix and Filesystem Information* document at the following URL:

http://www.cisco.com/en/US/partner/products/hw/routers/ps341/products\_tech\_note09186a00800a7515.shtml



The name of the ATA monlib file may contain a platform name that does not match the platform that you are using. Different platforms may have a similar name or the same name for their ATA monlib file.

#### **Examples**

The following examples show displays of information about the flash disks or file system information for a disk. The output is self-explanatory.

```
c7200# show disk1:
-#- --length-- ----date/time----- path
      29505176 Feb 27 2006 17:56:52 +00:00 c7200-jk9o3s-mz.124-6.T
1
2
         32768 Feb 24 2006 13:30:30 +00:00 file1.log
34738176 bytes available (29540352 bytes used)
c7200# show disk1: all
-#- --length-- ----date/time----- path
      29505176 Feb 27 2006 17:56:52 +00:00 c7200-jk9o3s-mz.124-6.T
1
         32768 Feb 24 2006 13:30:30 +00:00 file1.log
34738176 bytes available (29540352 bytes used)
******* ATA Flash Card Geometry/Format Info ***
ATA CARD GEOMETRY
   Number of Heads:
                          4
   Number of Cylinders
                          984
   Sectors per Cylinder
                          32
   Sector Size
                          512
   Total Sectors
                          125952
ATA CARD FORMAT
   Number of FAT Sectors
                          62
   Sectors Per Cluster
                          8
   Number of Clusters
                          15693
   Number of Data Sectors 125812
   Base Root Sector
                          232
   Base FAT Sector
                          108
   Base Data Sector
                          264
ATA MONLIB INFO
   Image Monlib size = 73048
   Disk monlib size = 55296
   Name = NA
   Monlib end sector = NA
   Monlib Start sector = NA
   Monlib updated by = NA
   Monlib version = NA
c7200# show disk1: filesys
****** ATA Flash Card Geometry/Format Info *******
ATA CARD GEOMETRY
   Number of Heads:
                          4
   Number of Cylinders
                          984
   Sectors per Cylinder
                          32
   Sector Size
                          512
   Total Sectors
                          125952
ATA CARD FORMAT
   Number of FAT Sectors
                          62
   Sectors Per Cluster
                          8
   Number of Clusters
                          15693
   Number of Data Sectors 125812
   Base Root Sector
                          232
                          108
   Base FAT Sector
   Base Data Sector
                          264
ATA MONLIB INFO
   Image Monlib size = 73048
   Disk monlib size = 55296
   Name = NA
   Monlib end sector = NA
   Monlib Start sector = NA
   Monlib updated by = NA
   Monlib version = NA
```

٦

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
dir disk0:	Displays a directory listing of files on an ATA PCMCIA flash disk card located in slot 0.
dir disk1:	Displays a directory listing of files on an ATA PCMCIA flash disk card located in slot 1.
show disk0:	Displays flash or file system information for a disk located in slot 0.

# show environment

I

To display temperature, voltage, fan, and power supply information, use the **show environment**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show environment commandshow environment [alarms| all| fans| hardware| last| leds| power-supply| table| temperature| voltages]

Cisco 7000 Series, Cisco 7200 Series, Cisco 7304, and Cisco 7500 Series

show environment commandshow environment [all| last| table]

#### **Cisco 4400 Series ISR**

show environment [all| counters| history sensor| location sensor| sensor sensor | table sensor summary]

#### **Cisco ASR 1000 Series**

show environment {all counters history sensor location sensor sensor table sensor}

#### **Cisco uBR10012 Routers**

show environment [all| last| subslot slot/subslot| table]

Syntax Description	alarms	(Optional) Displays the alarm contact information.	
	all	(Optional) Displays a detailed listing of all environmental monitor parameters (for example, the power supplies, temperature readings, voltage readings, and blower speeds). This is the default.	
	fans	(Optional) Displays blower and fan information.	
	hardware	(Optional) Displays hardware-specific information.	
	last	(Optional) Displays information on the last measurement made.	
	leds	(Optional) Displays the status of the MBus LEDs on the clock and scheduler cards and switch fabric cards.	
	power-supply	(Optional) Displays power supply voltage and current information. If applicable, displays the status of the redundant power supply.	

1

table	(Optional) Displays the temperature, voltage, and blower ranges and thresholds.
	On the Cisco 7200 series, including the NPE-G2 in the Cisco 7200 VXR, the Cisco 7304 routers, and the Cisco 7500 series routers, the table keyword displays only the temperature and voltage thresholds.
temperature	(Optional) Displays temperature information.
voltages	(Optional) Displays voltage information.
counters	Displays operational counters.
history	Displays sensor state change history.
location	Displays sensors by location.
sensor	Displays sensor summary.
summary	Displays a summary of all the environment monitoring sensors
sensor	Sensor name.
subslot	(Optional) Displays environmental monitor parameters for a subslot.
slot	Slot number. Valid values range from 1 to 8.
subslot	Subslot number. Valid values are 0 and 1.

**Command Default** If no options are specified, the default is **all**.

Command Modes User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	10.0	This command was introduced.
	11.2 GS	The alarms, fans, hardware, leds, power-supply, table, temperature, and voltageskeywords were added for the Cisco 12000 series GSRs.

Release	Modification
11.3(6)AA	This command was expanded to monitor the RPS and board temperature for the Cisco AS5300 platform, Cisco 3600 series routers, Cisco 7200 series routers, and the Cisco 12000 series GSRs.
12.2(20)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(20)S.
12.2(20)S2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(20)S2 to support MSCs and SPAs on the Cisco 7304 router using the <b>all</b> , <b>last</b> , and <b>table</b> keywords.
12.4(4)XD	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(4)XD to support the NPE-G2 on the Cisco 7200 VXR using the <b>all</b> , <b>last</b> , and <b>table</b> keywords. Command output was modified for the NPE-G2.
12.2(31)SB2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(31)SB2.
Cisco IOS XE Release 2.1	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 2.1 on the Cisco ASR 1000 Series Routers.
12.2(33)SCD2	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SCD2. The sublsot keyword option and slot/sublot parameters were introduced.
Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9 S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS XE Release 3.9 S.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

The availability of keywords depends on your system and platform. The command does not support SPAs on the Cisco 7200 series and on the NPE-G2 in the Cisco 7200 VXR routers.

A routine runs once a minute that reads environmental measurements from sensors and stores the output into a buffer. For shared port adapters (SPAs), the temperature and voltage sensors are read every few seconds to get environmental data. The environmental buffer is displayed on the console when you use the **show** environment command.

If a measurement exceeds desired margins, but has not exceeded fatal margins, a warning message is printed to the system console. The system software queries the sensors for measurements once a minute, but warnings for a given test point are printed at most once every hour for sensor readings in the warning range and once every 5 minutes for sensor readings in the critical range. If a measurement is out of line within these time segments, an automatic warning message appears on the console. As noted, you can query the environmental status with the **show environment** command at any time to determine whether a measurement is at the warning or critical tolerance.

A SPA is shut down when any of the SPA environment readings exceed the shutdown threshold.

If a shutdown occurs because of detection of fatal environmental margins, the last measured value from each sensor is stored in internal nonvolatile memory.

For environmental specifications, refer to the hardware installation and configuration publication for your individual chassis.

For network processor engines (NPEs), network services engines (NSEs), line cards, and modular services cards (MSCs), environmental information is recorded in the CISCO-ENVMON-MIB. SPAs are not supported

I

by the CISCO-ENVMON-MIB. In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(20)S2 and later, the CISCO-ENTITY-SENSOR-MIB supports environmental information for SPAs, as well as NPEs, NSEs, line cards, and MSCs.

If the Cisco 12000 series GSR exceeds environmental conditions, a message similar to the following is displayed on the console:

```
GSR\_ENV-2-WARNING: Slot 3 Hot Sensor Temperature exceeds 40 deg C; Check cooling systems
```

Note

Blower temperatures that exceed environmental conditions do not generate a warning message.

You can also enable Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) notifications (traps or informs) to alert a network management system (NMS) when environmental thresholds are reached using the **snmp-server enable traps envmon** and **snmp-server host** global configuration commands.

Whenever Cisco IOS software detects a failure or recovery event from the DRPS unit, it sends an SNMP trap to the configured SNMP server. Unlike console messages, only one SNMP trap is sent when the failure event is first detected. Another trap is sent when the recovery is detected.

Cisco AS5300 DRPS software reuses the MIB attributes and traps defined in CISCO-ENVMON-MIB and CISCO-ACCESS-ENVMON-MIB. CISCO-ENVMON-MIB is supported by all Cisco routers with RPS units, and CISCO-ACCESS-ENVMON-MIB is supported by the Cisco 3600 series routers.

A power supply trap defined in CISCO-ENVMON-MIB is sent when a failure is detected and when a failure recovery occurs for the following events: input voltage fail, DC output voltage fail, thermal fail, and multiple failure events.

A fan failure trap defined in CISCO-ENVMON-MIB is sent when a fan failure or recovery event is detected by Cisco IOS software.

A temperature trap defined in CISCO-ACCESS-ENVMON-MIB is sent when a board over-temperature condition is detected by Cisco IOS software.

CISCO-ACCESS-ENVMON-MIB also defines an over-voltage trap. A similar trap is defined in CISCO-ENVMON-MIB, but it requires the ciscoEnvMonVoltageStatusValue in varbinds. This value indicates the current value of the voltage in the RPS. With Cisco AS5300 RPS units, the current voltage value is not sent to the motherboard.

CISCO-ENVMON-MIB is extended to add a new enumerated value, internalRedundant(5), for MIB attribute ciscoEnvMonSupplySource. This is used to identify a RPS unit.

The temperature history of the Cisco uBR-MC20X20V line card, used in Cisco uBR10012 universal broadband router, can be viewed using the show environment subslot command. The show environment subslot command displays the thermal and power status of the Cisco uBR-MC20X20V line card. The slot/subslot option of the show environment subslot command helps to identify the location of the line card.

#### Examples

**Examples** The following sample output from the **show environment** and the **show environment all** commands display system temperature, voltage, fan, and power supply conditions.

Router# show environment

Number of Critical alarms: 0 Number of Major alarms: 0 Number of Minor alarms: 0

ſ

Slot	Sensor C	urrent State	Reading
P1	Temp: Temp 1	Normal	30 Celsius
P1	Temp: Temp 2	Normal	35 Celsius
P1	Temp: Temp 3	Normal	37 Celsius
P1	V: PEM Out	Normal	12709 mV
P1	I: PEM In	Normal	1 A
P1	I: PEM Out	Normal	5 A
P1	W: In pwr	Normal	108 Watts
P1	W: Out pwr	Normal	61 Watts
P1	RPM: fan0	Normal	3208 RPM
P2	RPM: fan0	Normal	4956 RPM
P2	RPM: fan1	Normal	5003 RPM
P2	RPM: fan2	Normal	4979 RPM
P2	RPM: fan3	Normal	4969 RPM
P2	W: fan pwr	Normal	5 Watts
R0	Temp: Inlet 1	Normal	23 Celsius
R0	Temp: Inlet 2	Normal	26 Celsius
R0	Temp: Outlet 1	Normal	29 Celsius
R0	Temp: Outlet 2	Normal	31 Celsius
R0	V: 12v	Normal	12608 mV
RO	V: 5v	Normal	5090 mV
R0	V: 3.3v	Normal	3335 mV
RO	V: 1.05v	Normal	1038 mV
RO	V: 2.5v	Normal	2439 mV
RO	V: 1.8v	Normal	1798 mV
RO	V: 1.2v	Normal	1220 mV
R0	V: Vcore-C	Normal	1149 mV
R0	V: 1.1v	Normal	1102 mV
R0	V: 1.0v	Normal	1012 mV
R0	V: 1.8v-A	Normal	1782 mV
RO	V: 1.5v-A	Normal	1508 mV
R0	V: 1.5v-C1	Normal	1529 mV
RO	V: 1.5v-B	Normal	1508 mV
RO	V: Vcore-A	Normal	1096 mV
RO	V: 1.5v-C2	Normal	1497 mV
RO	V: Vcore-B1	Normal	1007 mV
RO	V: Vcore-B2	Normal	804 mV
RO	V: 0.75v-B	Normal	751 mV
RO	V: 0.75v-C	Normal	764 mV
R0	I: 12v	Normal	5 A
R0	W: pwr	Normal	63 Watts

#### Router# show environment all

Sensor List:	Environmental	Monitoring	
Sensor	Location	State	Reading
Temp: Temp 1	P1	Normal	30 Celsius
Temp: Temp 2	P1	Normal	35 Celsius
Temp: Temp 3	P1	Normal	37 Celsius
V: PEM Out	P1	Normal	12709 mV
I: PEM In	P1	Normal	1 A
I: PEM Out	P1	Normal	5 A
W: In pwr	P1	Normal	108 Watts
W: Out pwr	P1	Normal	61 Watts
RPM: fan0	P1	Normal	3208 RPM
RPM: fan0	P2	Normal	4956 RPM
RPM: fan1	P2	Normal	5003 RPM
RPM: fan2	P2	Normal	4979 RPM
RPM: fan3	P2	Normal	4969 RPM
W: fan pwr	P2	Normal	5 Watts
Temp: Inlet 1	RO	Normal	23 Celsius
Temp: Inlet 2	RO	Normal	26 Celsius
Temp: Outlet	1 R0	Normal	29 Celsius
Temp: Outlet	2 R0	Normal	31 Celsius
V: 12v	RO	Normal	12608 mV
V: 5v	RO	Normal	5090 mV
V: 3.3v	RO	Normal	3335 mV
V: 1.05v	RO	Normal	1038 mV
V: 2.5v	RO	Normal	2439 mV
V: 1.8v	RO	Normal	1798 mV
V: 1.2v	RO	Normal	1220 mV

V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V: V	Vcore-C 1.1v 1.0v 1.8v-A 1.5v-A 1.5v-B Vcore-A 1.5v-C2 Vcore-B1 Vcore-B2 0.75v-B 0.75v-C 12v	R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R0 R	Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal Normal	1149 mV 1102 mV 1012 mV 1782 mV 1508 mV 1508 mV 1508 mV 1508 mV 1497 mV 1007 mV 804 mV 751 mV 764 mV 5 A
		R0 R0	Normal Normal	
Ψ:	pwr	RO	Normal	63 Watts

#### **Examples**

In the following example, the show environment all command displays system temperature, voltage, fan, and power supply conditions. (It does not display environmental information for SPAs.) The State column in show environment all output should show "Normal" except for fans where it indicates fan speed. A fan speed of 65% is normal.

Router# show en	vironment all		
Sensor List: E	Invironmental	Monitoring	
Sensor	Location	State	Reading
V1: VMA	FO	Normal	1801 mV
V1: VMB	FO	Normal	1206 mV
V1: VMC	FO	Normal	1206 mV
V1: VMC V1: VMD	FO	Normal	1103 mV
V1: VMD V1: VME	FO	Normal	1005 mV
V1: 12v	FO	Normal	11967 mV
V1: VDD	FO	Normal	3295 mV
V1: GP1	FO	Normal	905 mV
V2: VMA	FO	Normal	3295 mV
V2: VMB	FO	Normal	2495 mV
V2: VMC	FO	Normal	1499 mV
V2: VMD	FO	Normal	1098 mV
V2: VME	FO	Normal	1000 mV
V2: VMF	FO	Normal	1000 mV
V2: 12v	FO	Normal	11923 mV
V2: VDD	FO	Normal	3295 mV
V2: GP1	FO	Normal	751 mV
Temp: Inlet	FO	Normal	27 Celsius
Temp: Asic1	FO	Normal	44 Celsius
Temp: Exhaust1	FO	Normal	36 Celsius
Temp: Exhaust2	FO	Normal	34 Celsius
Temp: Asic2	FO	Normal	40 Celsius
V1: VMA	0	Normal	1103 mV
V1: VMB	0	Normal	1201 mV
V1: VMC	0	Normal	1503 mV
V1: VMD	0	Normal	1801 mV
V1: VME	0	Normal	2495 mV
V1: VMF	0	Normal	3295 mV
V1: 12v	0	Normal	11967 mV
V1: VDD	0	Normal	3295 mV
V1: GP1	Õ	Normal	751 mV
V1: GP2	Õ	Normal	903 mV
V2: VMB	Ő	Normal	1201 mV
V2: 12v	0	Normal	11967 mV
V2: VDD	0	Normal	3291 mV
V2: VDD V2: GP2	0	Normal	903 mV
Temp: Left	0	Normal	28 Celsius
Temp: Center	0	Normal	20 Celsius 29 Celsius
Temp: Asic1	0	Normal	42 Celsius
-			
Temp: Right	0 1	Normal	27 Celsius
V1: VMA	-	Normal	1103 mV
V1: VMB	1	Normal	1201 mV
V1: VMC	1	Normal	1503 mV
V1: VMD	1	Normal	1801 mV
V1: VME	1	Normal	2495 mV

I

V1: VMF	1	Normal	3295 mV
V1: 12v	1	Normal	11953 mV
V1: VDD	1	Normal	3291 mV
V1: GP1	1	Normal	754 mV
V1: GP2	1	Normal	903 mV
V2: VMB	1	Normal	1206 mV
V2: 12v	1	Normal	11967 mV
V2: VDD	1	Normal	3291 mV
V2: GP2	1	Normal	905 mV
Temp: Left	1	Normal	28 Celsius
Temp: Center	1	Normal	30 Celsius
Temp: Asic1	1	Normal	44 Celsius
Temp: Right	1	Normal	28 Celsius
PEM Iout	PO	Normal	37 A
PEM Vout	PO	Normal	12 V AC
PEM Vin	PO	Normal	116 V AC
Temp: PEM	PO	Normal	28 Celsius
Temp: FC	PO	Fan Speed 65%	25 Celsius
Temp: FM	P1	Normal	1 Celsius
Temp: FC	P1	Fan Speed 65%	25 Celsius
V1: VMA	R0	Normal	1118 mV
V1: VMB	R0	Normal	3315 mV
V1: VMC	R0	Normal	2519 mV
V1: VMD	R0	Normal	1811 mV
V1: VME	R0	Normal	1513 mV
V1: VMF	R0	Normal	1220 mV
V1: 12v	R0	Normal	12011 mV
V1: VDD	R0	Normal	3300 mV
V1: GP1	R0	Normal	913 mV
V1: GP2	R0	Normal	1247 mV
Temp: CPU	R0	Normal	29 Celsius
Temp: Outlet	R0	Normal	30 Celsius
Temp: Inlet	R0	Normal	25 Celsius
Temp: Asic1	R0	Normal	30 Celsius
The following tal	ale describe	es the significant fields shown in t	he display

The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 21: show environment all Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Sensor	Sensor name.
Location	Chassis slot.
State	<ul> <li>State description. One of the following values:</li> <li>CriticalCritical alarm indicating a service-affecting condition.</li> <li>Fan SpeedFan speed (65% is normal).</li> <li>MajorMajor alarm indicating immediate action is needed.</li> <li>MinorMinor alarm indicating warning conditions.</li> <li>NormalSensor reading is in acceptable range.</li> <li>ShutdownIf automatic shutdown is enabled, indicates that the router will shut down.</li> </ul>
Reading	Voltage or temperature detected by the sensor.

#### Examples

In the following example, the typical **show environment** display is shown when no warning conditions are in the system for the Cisco 7000 series and Cisco 7200 series routers. This information may vary slightly depending on the platform you are using. The date and time of the query are displayed, along with the data refresh information and a message indicating that there are no warning conditions.

```
Router> show environment
Environmental Statistics
  Environmental status as of 13:17:39 UTC Thu Jun 6 1996
  Data is 7 second(s) old, refresh in 53 second(s)
  All Environmental Measurements are within specifications
The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display.
```

**Table 22: show environment Field Descriptions** 

Field	Description
Environmental status as of	Current date and time.
Data is, refresh in	Environmental measurements are output into a buffer every 60 seconds, unless other higher-priority processes are running.
Status message	If environmental measurements are not within specification, warning messages are displayed.

#### Examples

In the following example, additional temperature and voltage readings for the NPE-G2 in the Cisco 7200 VXR router are displayed by the show environment all command. Power supplies 1 and 2 are on, and all monitored variables are within the normal operating range.

```
Router npe-g2# show environment all
Power Supplies:
Power Supply 1 is Zytek AC Power Supply. Unit is on.
Power Supply 2 is Zytek AC Power Supply. Unit is on.
Temperature readings:
NPE Inlet measured at 25C/77F
NPE Outlet measured at 28C/82F
                                           =====> additional temperature reading on NPE-G2
CPU Die measured at 56C/132F
Voltage readings:
+3.30 V measured at +3.32 V
                                           =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
+1.50 V measured at +1.48 V
                                           =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
+2.50 V measured at +2.46 V
                                           =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
+1.80 V measured at +1.75 V
                                           =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
+1.20 V measured at +1.17 V
                                          =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
VDD CPU measured at +1.28 V
                                           =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
VDD MEM measured at +2.50 V
                                           =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
VTT measured at +1.25 V
                                           =====> additional voltage reading on NPE-G2
+3.45 V measured at +3.39 V
-11.95 measured at -11.93 V
+5.15 V measured at +4.96 V
+12.15 V measured at +12.18 V
Envm stats saved 0 time(s) since reload
```

ſ

Field	Description
Power Supply x is present.	Specifies whether the indicated (x) power supply slot is populated. If a power supply slot is populated, the manufacturer name and whether it is an AC or DC power supply is displayed.
Unit is	Indicates whether the power supply status is on or off.
Temperature readings	Indicates the temperature of air coming in and going out of the NPE Inlet, NPE Outlet, and CPU Die areas.
NPE Inlet measured at 25C/77F	Indicates that the temperature measurements at the inlet area of the chassis is 25C/77F, which is within normal operating range. System shutdown for NPE Inlet is 80C/176F.
NPE Outlet measured at 28C/82F	Indicates that the temperature measurements at the outlet area of the chassis is 28C/82F, which is within normal operating range. System shutdown for NPE Outlet is 84C/183F.
CPU Die measured at 56C/132F	Indicates that the temperature measurement at the CPU Die (internal silicon of the CPU) area of the chassis is 56C/132F, which is within normal operating range. System shutdown for CPU Die is 100C/212F.
Voltage readings: +3.30 V measured at +3.32 V +1.50 V measured at +1.48 V	System voltage measurements that indicate the actual measured value for the specified power rail, which is named after the expected target value.
	For example, the $+3.30$ V rail, with an expected value of $+3.30$ V, actually measures at $+3.32$ V. This is within the target range.
	For example, the $+1.50$ V rail, with an expected value of $+1.50$ V, actually measures at $+1.48$ V. This is within the target range.
VDD_CPU measured at +1.28 V	Indicates +1.28 V is the measured voltage of the VDD_CPU power rail, which is within normal operating range. The expected value is 1.3 V.
VDD_MEM measured at +2.50 V	Indicates +2.50 V is the measured voltage of the VDD_MEM power rail, which is within normal operating range. The expected value is 2.5 V.

#### Table 23: show environment all Field Descriptions for NPE-G2 in Cisco 7200 VXR Router

Field	Description
VTT measured at +1.25 V	Indicates +1.25 V is the measured voltage of the VTT power rail, which is within normal operating range. The expected value is 1.25 V.

In the following example, the show environment last command displays the previously saved measurements (readings) from the last environmental reading before the router was shut down. The command also displays the reason why the router was shut down, which was "power supply shutdown" in this case.

```
Router npe-g2# show environment last
NPE Inlet previously measured at 26C/78F
NPE Outlet previously measured at 28C/82F
CPU Die previously measured at 56C/132F
+3.30 V previously measured at +3.32
+1.50 V previously measured at +1.48
+2.50 V previously measured at +2.46
+1.80 V previously measured at +1.75
+1.20 V previously measured at +1.17
VDD_CPU previously measured at +1.28
VDD_MEM previously measured at +2.50
VTT previously measured at +1.25
+3.45 V previously measured at +3.39
-11.95 previously measured at -11.93
+5.15 V previously measured at +4.96
+12.15 V previously measured at +12.18
last shutdown reason - power supply shutdown
```

#### Table 24: show environment last Field Descriptions for NPE-G2 in Cisco 7200 VXR Router

Field	Description
NPE Inlet previously measured at 26C/78F	The last measured temperature of the inlet air of the router prior to shutdown.
NPE Outlet previously measured at 28C/82F	The last measured temperature of the outlet air of the router prior to shutdown.
CPU Die previously measured at 56C/132F	The last measured temperature of the CPU Die prior to shutdown.
+3.30 V previously measured at +3.32	The last measured voltage of the 3.30 V power rail prior to shutdown.
VDD_CPU previously measured at +1.28	The last measured voltage of the VDD_CPU power rail prior to shutdown.
VDD_MEM previously measured at +2.50	The last measured voltage of the VDD_MEM power rail prior to shutdown.
VTT previously measured at +1.25	The last measured voltage of the VTT power rail prior to shutdown.
last shutdown reason	Indicates the reason for the shutdown.

In the following example, the show environment table command displays threshold levels in a table format of the environmental monitor parameters. It displays the high warning, high critical, and high shutdown temperature thresholds of the NPE inlet, NPE outlet, and CPU Die. It also displays the low and high critical voltage thresholds, and low and high shut down voltage thresholds for the power rails on the NPE-G2 in the Cisco 7200 VXR.



Note

The low range temperatures, such as the LowShut, LowCrit, and LowWarn temperature thresholds, are not checked and are not displayed on the NPE-G2. Also the warning voltage thresholds, such as LowWarn and HighWarn, are not checked and are not displayed on the NPE-G2.

```
Router npe-g2# show environment table
Sample Point LowShut LowCrit LowWarn HighWarn HighCrit HighShut
                                       44C/111F 59C/138F
NPE Inlet
                                       49C/120F 64C/147F
NPE Outlet
CPU Die
                                       75C/167F 85C/185F
System shutdown for NPE Inlet is 80C/176F
System shutdown for NPE Outlet is 84C/183F
System shutdown for CPU Die is 100C/212F
+3.30 V
                                                 +3.47
                                                          +4.29
              +2.30
                      +3.12
+1.50 V
             +1.05
                      +1.40
                                                 +1.56
                                                          +1.95
+2.50 V
              +1.71
                      +2.34
                                                 +2.61
                                                           +3.28
+1.80 V
              +1.25
                                                           +2.34
                      +1.67
                                                 +1.91
+1.20 V
              +0.82
                      +1.13
                                                 +1.28
                                                           +1.56
              +0.89
VDD CPU
                      +1.21
                                                 +1.36
                                                          +1.71
VDD MEM
              +1.71
                      +2.34
                                                 +2.61
                                                           +3.28
VTT
              +0.85
                      +1.17
                                                 +1.32
                                                           +1.64
+3.45 V
              +2.38
                      +3.28
                                                 +3.63
                                                          +4.49
-11.95 V
              -8.44
                                                 -12.84
                      -11.56
                                                           -15.78
+5.15 V
              +3.59
                      +4.88
                                                 +5.42
                                                          +6.71
+12.15 V
              +8.55
                      +11.48
                                                 +12.77
                                                           +15.82
```

Table 25: show environment table Field Descriptions for NPE-G2 in Cisco 7200 VXR Router

Field	Description
Sample Point	This is the area for which temperature or system voltage thresholds are displayed.
LowShut	This is the LowShut voltage threshold. If the voltage value is below the LowShut threshold, the router shuts down.
	<b>Note</b> The LowShut temperature value is not checked and its threshold is not displayed on the NPE-G2.
LowCrit	This is the low critical voltage threshold. If the voltage value is below the LowCrit threshold, a critical message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage value. The system continues to operate. However, the system is approaching shutdown.
	<b>Note</b> The LowCrit temperature value is not checked and its threshold is not displayed on the NPE-G2.

٦

Field	Description
LowWarn	The LowWarn temperature threshold and LowWarn voltage threshold are not checked and the threshold information is not displayed on the NPE-G2.
HighWarn	This is the HighWarn temperature threshold. If the temperature reaches the HighWarn threshold, a warning message is issued for an out-of-tolerance temperature value. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
	<b>Note</b> The HighWarn voltage threshold is not checked and its threshold is not displayed on the NPE-G2.
HighCrit	This is the HighCrit temperature or voltage threshold. If the temperature or voltage reaches the HighCrit level, a critical message is issued. The system continues to operate. However, the system is approaching shutdown.
	<b>Note</b> Beware that if the temperature reaches or exceeds the HighShut value, a Shutdown message is issued and the router shuts down.
HighShut	This is the HighShut temperature or voltage threshold. If the temperature or voltage level reaches or exceeds the HighShut value, a Shutdown message is issued and the router shuts down.
NPE Inlet 44C/111F 59C/138F	These are the HighWarn and HighCrit temperature thresholds, respectively, for the NPE Inlet.
	If the NPE Inlet temperature value reaches the HighWarn (44C/111F) and HighCrit (59C/138F) levels, warning and critical messages, respectively, are issued.
	If the value reaches 44C/111F or greater, you receive a warning message indicating HighWarn. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
	If the value reaches 59C/138F or greater, you receive a critical (HighCrit) message instead, that indicates the system continues to operate, but the system is approaching shutdown.
	Note Beware if the temperature reaches or exceeds 80C/176F, which is the HighShut value, a Shutdown message is issued, and the NPE Inlet area shuts down.
I

Field	Description
NPE Outlet 49C/120F 64C/147F	These are the HighWarn and HighCrit temperature thresholds, respectively, for the NPE Outlet.
	If the NPE Outlet temperature value reaches the HighWarn (49C/120F) and HighCrit (64C/147F) levels, warning and critical messages, respectively, are issued.
	If the value reaches 49C/120F or greater, you receive a warning message indicating HighWarn. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
	If the value reaches 64C/147F or greater, you receive a critical (HighCrit) message instead that indicates the system continues to operate, but the system is approaching shutdown.
	<b>Note</b> Beware if the temperature reaches or exceeds 84C/183F, which is the HighShut value, a Shutdown message is issued, and the NPE Outlet area shuts down.
CPU Die 75C/167F 85C/185F	These are the HighWarn and HighCrit temperature thresholds, respectively, for the CPU Die.
	If the CPU Die temperature value reaches the HighWarn (75C/167F) and HighCrit (85C/185F) levels, warning and critical messages, respectively, are issued.
	If the value reaches 75C/167F or greater, you receive a warning message indicating HighWarn. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
	If the value reaches 85C/185F or greater, you receive a critical (HighCrit) message instead, that indicates the system continues to operate, but the system is approaching shutdown.
	<b>Note</b> Beware if the temperature reaches or exceeds 100C/212F, which is the HighShut value, a Shutdown message is issued and the CPU Die area shuts down.
System shutdown for NPE Inlet is 80C/176F	This is the HighShut temperature threshold for the NPE Inlet.
	If the temperature reaches or exceeds 80C/176F, a Shutdown message is issued and the NPE Inlet area is shut down.

٦

Field	Description
System shutdown for NPE Outlet is 84C/183F	This is the HighShut temperature threshold for the NPE Outlet.
	If the temperature reaches or exceeds 84C/183F, a Shutdown message is issued and the NPE Outlet area is shut down.
System shutdown for CPU Die is 100C/212F	This is the HighShut temperature threshold for the CPU Die.
	If the temperature reaches or exceeds 100C/212F, a Shutdown message is issued and the CPU Die area is shut down.
+3.30 V +2.30 +3.12 +3.47 +4.29	The voltage thresholds for the +3.30 V power rail are as follows:
	• +2.30 is the LowShut voltage threshold.
	• +3.12 is the LowCrit voltage threshold.
	• +3.47 is the HighCrit voltage threshold.
	• +4.29 is the HighShut voltage threshold.
	<b>Note</b> The LowWarn and HighWarn voltage levels are not checked and their thresholds are not displayed on the NPE-G2.
VDD_CPU +0.89 +1.21 +1.36 +1.71	The voltage thresholds for the VDD_CPU power rail are as follows:
	• +0.89 is the LowShut voltage threshold.
	• +1.21 is the LowCrit voltage threshold.
	• +1.36 is the HighCrit voltage threshold.
	• +1.71 is the HighShut voltage threshold.
	<b>Note</b> The LowWarn and HighWarn voltage levels are not checked and their thresholds are not displayed on the NPE-G2.

Field	Description
VDD_MEM +1.71 +2.34 +2.61 +3.28	The voltage thresholds for the VDD_MEM power rail are as follows:
	• +1.71 is the LowShut voltage threshold.
	• +2.34 is the LowCrit voltage threshold.
	• +2.61 is the HighCrit voltage threshold.
	• +3.28 is the HighShut voltage threshold.
	<b>Note</b> The LowWarn and HighWarn voltage levels are not checked and their thresholds are not displayed on the NPE-G2.
VTT +0.85 +1.17 +1.32 +1.64	The voltage thresholds for the VTT power rail are as follows:
	• +0.85 is the LowShut voltage threshold.
	• +1.17 is the LowCrit voltage threshold.
	• +1.32 is the HighCrit voltage threshold.
	• +1.64 is the HighShut voltage threshold.
	<b>Note</b> The LowWarn and HighWarn voltage levels are not checked and their thresholds are not displayed on the NPE-G2.

#### **Examples**

The following are examples of messages that display on the system console when a measurement has exceeded an acceptable margin:

ENVIRONMENTAL WARNING: Air flow appears marginal. ENVIRONMENTAL WARNING: Internal temperature measured 41.3(C) ENVIRONMENTAL WARNING: +5 volt testpoint measured 5.310(V) The system displays the following message if voltage or temperature exceed maximum margins:

#### SHUTDOWN: air flow problem

In the following example, there have been two intermittent power failures since a router was turned on, and the lower power supply is not functioning. The last intermittent power failure occurred on Monday, June 10, 1996, at 11:07 p.m.

```
7000# show environment all
Environmental Statistics
  Environmental status as of 23:19:47 UTC Wed Jun 12 1996
  Data is 6 second(s) old, refresh in 54 second(s)
 WARNING: Lower Power Supply is NON-OPERATIONAL
  Lower Power Supply:700W, OFF
                                   Upper Power Supply: 700W, ON
                                   Last on 23:07:05 UTC Mon Jun 10 1996
  Intermittent Powerfail(s): 2
  +12 volts measured at 12.05(V)
  +5 volts measured at
                          4.96(V)
  -12 volts measured at -12.05(V)
  +24 volts measured at 23.80(V)
  Airflow temperature measured at 38(C)
  Inlet temperature measured at 25(C)
```

The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Field	Description
Environmental status as of	Date and time of last query.
Data is, refresh in	Environmental measurements are output into a buffer every 60 seconds, unless other higher-priority processes are running.
WARNING:	If environmental measurements are not within specification, warning messages are displayed.
Lower Power Supply	Type of power supply installed and its status (on or off).
Upper Power Supply	Type of power supply installed and its status (on or off).
Intermittent Powerfail(s)	Number of power hits (not resulting in shutdown) since the system was last booted.
Voltage specifications	System voltage measurements.
Airflow and inlet temperature	Temperature of air coming in and going out.

The following example is for the Cisco 7000 series routers. The router retrieves the environmental statistics at the time of the last shutdown. In this example, the last shutdown was Friday, May 19, 1995, at 12:40 p.m., so the environmental statistics at that time are displayed.

```
Router# show environment last
Environmental Statistics
  Environmental status as of 14:47:00 UTC Sun May 21 1995
  Data is 6 second(s) old, refresh in 54 second(s)
  WARNING: Upper Power Supply is NON-OPERATIONAL
LAST Environmental Statistics
  Environmental status as of 12:40:00 UTC Fri May 19 1995
  Lower Power Supply: 700W, ON
                                   Upper Power Supply: 700W, OFF
  No Intermittent Powerfails
  +12 volts measured at 12.05(V)
   +5 volts measured at
                          4.98(V)
  -12 volts measured at -12.00(V)
  +24 volts measured at 23.80(V)
 Airflow temperature measured at 30(C)
  Inlet temperature measured at 23(C)
```

Table 27: show environment last Field Descriptions for the Cisco 7000 Series Routers

Fie	eld	Description
En	vironmental status as of	Date and time of last query.

I

Field	Description
Data is, refresh in	Environmental measurements are output into a buffer every 60 seconds, unless other higher-priority processes are running.
WARNING:	If environmental measurements are not within specification, warning messages are displayed.
LAST Environmental Statistics	Displays test point values at time of the last environmental shutdown.
Lower Power Supply Upper Power Supply	For the Cisco 7000 router, indicates the status of the two 700W power supplies. For the Cisco 7010 router, indicates the status of the single 600W power supply.

The following example shows sample output for the current environmental status in tables that list voltage and temperature parameters. There are three warning messages: one each about the lower power supply, the airflow temperature, and the inlet temperature. In this example, voltage parameters are shown to be in the normal range, airflow temperature is at a critical level, and inlet temperature is at the warning level.

```
Router> show environment table
Environmental Statistics
```

Environmencar S	LALISLICS					
Environmental status as of Mon 11-2-1992 17:43:36						
Data is 52 sec	Data is 52 second(s) old, refresh in 8 second(s)					
WARNING: Lower	r Power Supply	/ is NON-OPEF	ATIONAL			
WARNING: Airf	low temperatu:	re has reache	d CRITICAL	level at	z 73(C)	
WARNING: Inlet	t temperature	has reached	WARNING le	vel at 41	L(C)	
Voltage Paramete	ers:					
SENSE CI	5					
						-
+12(V)	10.20	12.05	(V)	13.80		
+5 (V)	4.74	4.98	(V)	5.26		
-12(V)	-10.20	-12.05	(V) -	13.80		
+24 (V)	20.00	24.00	(V)	28.00		
Temperature Parameters:						
SENSE WARNI	ING NORMA	AL WARNI	NG CR	ITICAL	SHUTDOWN	
Airflow	10	60	70	73(C)	88	
Inlet	10	39	41(C)	46	64	
The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display						

Field	Description
SENSE (Voltage Parameters)	Voltage specification for a DC line.
SENSE (Temperature Parameters)	Air being measured. Inlet measures the air coming in, and Airflow measures the temperature of the air inside the chassis.
WARNING	System is approaching an out-of-tolerance condition.

Field	Description
NORMAL	All monitored conditions meet normal requirements.
CRITICAL	Out-of-tolerance condition exists.
SHUTDOWN	Processor has detected condition that could cause physical damage to the system.

Examples

The system displays the following message if the voltage or temperature enters the "Warning" range:

%ENVM-4-ENVWARN: Chassis outlet 3 measured at 55C/131F The system displays the following message if the voltage or temperature enters the "Critical" range:

%ENVM-2-ENVCRIT: +3.45 V measured at +3.65 V

The system displays the following message if the voltage or temperature exceeds the maximum margins:

%ENVM-0-SHUTDOWN: Environmental Monitor initiated shutdown

The following message is sent to the console if a power supply has been inserted or removed from the system. This message relates only to systems that have two power supplies.

\*ENVM-6-PSCHANGE: Power Supply 1 changed from Zytek AC Power Supply to removed The following message is sent to the console if a power supply has been powered on or off. In the case of the power supply being shut off, this message can be due to the user shutting off the power supply or to a failed power supply. This message relates only to systems that have two power supplies.

%ENVM-6-PSLEV: Power Supply 1 state changed from normal to shutdown

The following is sample output from the **show environment all** command on the Cisco 7200 series routers when there is a voltage warning condition in the system:

```
7200# show environment all
Power Supplies:
        Power supply 1 is unknown. Unit is off.
        Power supply 2 is Zytek AC Power Supply. Unit is on.
Temperature readings:
        chassis inlet measured at 25C/77F
        chassis outlet 1 measured at 29C/84F
        chassis outlet 2 measured at 36C/96F
        chassis outlet 3 measured at 44C/111F
Voltage readings:
        +3.45 V measured at +3.83 V:Voltage in Warning range!
        +5.15 V measured at +5.09 V
        +12.15 measured at +12.42 V
        -11.95 measured at -12.10 V
The Cube is the describer of colds characteristic for the disclose.
```

Table 29: show environment all Field Descriptions for the Cisco 7200 Series Router

Field	Description
11	Current condition of the power supplies including the type and whether the power supply is on or off.

Field	Description
Temperature readings	Current measurements of the chassis temperature at the inlet and outlet locations.
Voltage readings	Current measurement of the power supply test points.

The following example is for the Cisco 7200 series routers. This example shows the measurements immediately before the last shutdown and the reason for the last shutdown (if appropriate).

```
7200# show environment last
```

```
chassis inlet<br/>chassis outlet 1<br/>chassis outlet 2<br/>chassis outlet 2<br/>chassis outlet 3previously measured at 31C/87F<br/>previously measured at 37C/98F<br/>previously measured at 45C/113F<br/>previously measured at 4.02<br/>t5.0 V<br/>+12.0 V<br/>chassis outlet 3+12.0 V<br/>-12.0 Vpreviously measured at 12.65<br/>previously measured at 11.71
```

The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 30: show environment	last Field Descr	riptions for the Cisco	7200 Series Router
----------------------------	------------------	------------------------	--------------------

Field	Description
chassis inlet	Temperature measurements at the inlet area of the chassis.
chassis outlet	Temperature measurements at the outlet areas of the chassis.
voltages	Power supply test point measurements.
last shutdown reason	Possible shutdown reasons are power supply shutdown, critical temperature, and critical voltage.

The following example is for the Cisco 7200 series routers. This information lists the temperature and voltage shutdown thresholds for each sensor.

7200# <b>s</b>				
how environment	table			
Sample Point chassis inlet chassis outlet 1 chassis outlet 2		LowWarning	HighWarning 40C/104F 43C/109F 75C/167F	HighCritical 50C/122F 53C/127F 75C/167F
chassis outlet 3			55C/131F	65C/149F
+3.45 V	+2.76	+3.10	+3.80	+4.14
+5.15 V	+4.10	+4.61	+5.67	+6.17
+12.15 V	+9.72	+10.91	+13.37	+14.60
-11.95 V	-8.37	-9.57	-14.34	-15.53
Shutdown system	at 70C/158F			

Field	Description
Sample Point	Area for which measurements are taken.
LowCritical	Level at which a critical message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate; however, the system is approaching shutdown.
LowWarning	Level at which a warning message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
HighWarning	Level at which a warning message is issued. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
HighCritical	Level at which a critical message is issued. For the chassis, the router is shut down. For the power supply, the power supply is shut down.
Shutdown system at	The system is shut down if the specified temperature is met.

#### Table 31: show environment table Field Descriptions for the Cisco 7200 Series Router

### Examples

The sample output for the Cisco 7500 series routers may vary depending on the specific model (for example, the Cisco 7513 router). The following is sample output from the **show environment all** command on the Cisco 7500 series routers:

```
7500# show environment all
Arbiter type 1, backplane type 7513 (id 2)
Power supply #1 is 1200W AC (id 1), power supply #2 is removed (id 7)
Active fault conditions: none
Fan transfer point: 100%
Active trip points: Restart Inhibit
15 of 15 soft shutdowns remaining before hard shutdown
                         1
              0123456789012
Dbus slots:
             Х
                        Х
                    XX
            inlet
                      hotpoint
card
                                      exhaust
                                      40C/104F
RSP(6)
           35C/95F
                       47C/116F
           35C/95F
RSP(7)
                       43C/109F
                                      39C/102F
Shutdown temperature source is 'hotpoint' on RSP(6), requested RSP(6)
+12V measured at 12.31
+5V measured at 5.21
-12V measured at -12.07
+24V measured at 22.08
+2.5 reference is 2.49
                  measured at 59.61 A (capacity 200 A)
measured at 5.08 A (capacity 35 A)
PS1 +5V Current
PS1 +12V Current
```

I

PS1 -12V Current measured at 0.42 A (capacity 3 A) PS1 output is 378 W The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display.

#### Table 32: show environment all Field Descriptions for the Cisco 7500 Series Routers

Field	Description
Arbiter type 1	Numbers indicating the arbiter type and backplane type.
Power supply	Number and type of power supply installed in the chassis.
Active fault conditions:	Lists any fault conditions that exist (such as power supply failure, fan failure, and temperature too high).
Fan transfer point:	Software-controlled fan speed. If the router is operating below its automatic restart temperature, the transfer point is reduced by 10 percent of the full range each minute. If the router is at or above its automatic restart temperature, the transfer point is increased in the same way.
Active trip points:	Compares temperature sensor against the values displayed at the bottom of the <b>show environment table</b> command output.
15 of 15 soft shutdowns remaining	When the temperature increases above the "board shutdown" level, a soft shutdown occurs (that is, the cards are shut down, and the power supplies, fans, and CI continue to operate). When the system cools to the restart level, the system restarts. The system counts the number of times this occurs and keeps the up/down cycle from continuing forever. When the counter reaches zero, the system performs a hard shutdown, which requires a power cycle to recover. The soft shutdown counter is reset to its maximum value after the system has been up for 6 hours.
Dbus slots:	Indicates which chassis slots are occupied.
card, inlet, hotpoint, exhaust	Temperature measurements at the inlet, hotpoint, and exhaust areas of the card. The (6) and (7) indicate the slot numbers. Dual Route Switch Processor (RSP) chassis can show two RSPs.
Shutdown temperature source	Indicates which of the three temperature sources is selected for comparison against the "shutdown" levels listed with the <b>show environment table</b> command.
Voltages (+12V, +5V, -12V, +24V, +2.5)	Voltages measured on the backplane.

Field	Description
PS1	Current measured on the power supply.

The following example is for the Cisco 7500 series routers. This example shows the measurements immediately before the last shutdown.

7500# show environment last				
RSP(4) Inlet	previously measured at 37C/98F			
RSP(4) Hotpoint	previously measured at 46C/114F			
RSP(4) Exhaust	previously measured at 52C/125F			
+12 Voltage	previously measured at 12.26			
+5 Voltage	previously measured at 5.17			
-12 Voltage	previously measured at -12.03			
+24 Voltage	previously measured at 23.78			
The following table de	scribes the significant fields shown in the display.			

Table 33: show environment last Field Descriptions for the Cisco 7500 Series Routers

Field	Description
RSP(4) Inlet, Hotpoint, Exhaust	Temperature measurements at the inlet, hotpoint, and exhaust areas of the card.
Voltages	Voltages measured on the backplane.

The following example is for the Cisco 7500 series router. This information lists the temperature and voltage thresholds for each sensor. These thresholds indicate when error messages occur. There are two level of messages: warning and critical.

7500# show enviro				
Sample Point	LowCritical	LowWarning	HighWarning	HighCritical
RSP(4) Inlet			44C/111F	50C/122F
RSP(4) Hotpoint			54C/129F	60C/140F
RSP(4) Exhaust				
+12 Voltage	10.90	11.61	12.82	13.38
+5 Voltage	4.61	4.94	5.46	5.70
-12 Voltage	-10.15	-10.76	-13.25	-13.86
+24 Voltage	20.38	21.51	26.42	27.65
2.5 Reference		2.43	2.51	
Shutdown boards a	at 70	C/158F		
Shutdown power su	pplies at 76	C/168F		
Restart after shu	tdown below 40	C/104F		
TTI C 11 1.1	1 1 11 1		• 41 1• 1	

The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display.

#### Table 34: show environment table Field Descriptions for the Cisco 7500 Series Routers

Field	Description
Sample Point	Area for which measurements are taken.

Field	Description
LowCritical	Level at which a critical message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate; however, the system is approaching shutdown.
LowWarning	Level at which a warning message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
HighWarning	Level at which a warning message is issued. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.
HighCritical	Level at which a critical message is issued. For the chassis, the router is shut down. For the power supply, the power supply is shut down.
Shutdown boards at	The card is shut down if the specified temperature is met.
Shutdown power supplies at	The system is shut down if the specified temperature is met.
Restart after shutdown	The system will restart when the specified temperature is met.

## **Examples**

In the following example, keywords and options are limited according to the physical characteristics of the system is shown:

```
as5300# show environment ?

all All environmental monitor parameters

last Last environmental monitor parameters

table Temperature and voltage ranges

| Output modifiers

<cr>
as5300# show environment table

%This option not available on this platform
```

### Examples

The following examples are for the Cisco 12000 series GSRs.

The following is sample output from the **show environment** command for a Cisco 12012 router. Slots 0 through 11 are the line cards, slots 16 and 17 are the clock and scheduler cards, slots 18 through 20 are the switch fabric cards, slots 24 through 26 are the power supplies, and slots 28 and 29 are the blowers. An "NA" in the table means that no values were returned. In some cases it is because the equipment is not supported

for that environmental parameter (for example, the power supply and blowers in slots 24, 26, 28, and 29 do not have a 3V power supply, so an NA is displayed).

Router#	show e	environmen	t		
Slot #	3V	5V	MBUS	5V Hot Sensor	Inlet Sensor
	(mv)	(mv)	(mv)	(deg C)	(deg C)
0	3300	4992	5040	42.0	37.0
2	3296	4976	5136	40.0	33.0
4	3280	4992	5120	38.5	31.5
7	3280	4984	5136	42.0	32.0
9	3292	4968	5160	39.5	31.5
11	3288	4992	5152	40.0	30.5
16	3308	NA	5056	42.5	38.0
17	3292	NA	5056	40.5	36.5
18	3304	NA	5176	36.5	35.0
19	3300	NA	5184	37.5	33.5
20	3304	NA	5168	36.5	34.0
24	NA	5536	5120	NA	31.5
26	NA	5544	5128	NA	31.5
28	NA	NA	5128	NA	NA
29	NA	NA	5104	NA	NA
Slot #	48V	AMP_48			
	(Volt)	) (Amp)			
24	46	12			
26	46	19			
Slot #	Fan O	Fan 1	Fan 2		
	(RPM)	, ,	(RPM)		
28	2160	2190	2160		
29	2130	2190	2070		

The following table describes the significant fields shown and lists the equipment supported by each environmental parameter. "NA" indicates that the reading could not be obtained, so the command should be run again.

Table 35: show environment Field Descriptions for the Cisco 12000 Series Routers

Field	Description
Slot #	Slot number of the equipment. On the Cisco 12012 router, slots 0 through 11 are the line cards, slots 16 and 17 are the clock and scheduler cards, slots 18 through 20 are the switch fabric cards, slots 24 through 27 are the power supplies, and slots 28 and 29 are the blowers.
3V (mv)	Measures the 3V power supply on the card. The 3V power supply is on the line cards, GRP card, clock and scheduler cards, and switch fabric cards.
5V (mv)	Measures the 5V power supply on the card. The 5V power supply is on the line cards, GRP card, and power supplies.
MBUS 5V (mv)	Measures the 5V MBus on the card. The 5V MBus is on all equipment.
Hot Sensor (deg C)	Measures the temperature at the hot sensor on the card. The hot sensor is on the line cards, GRP card, clock and scheduler cards, switch fabric cards, and blowers.

I

Field	Description
Inlet Sensor (deg C)	Measures the current inlet temperature on the card. The inlet sensor is on the line cards, GRP card, clock and scheduler cards, switch fabric cards, and power supplies.
48V (Volt)	Measures the DC power supplies.
AMP_48 (Amp)	Measures the AC power supplies.
Fan 0, Fan 1, Fan 2 (RPM)	Measures the fan speed in rotations per minute.

The following is sample output from the **show environment all** command for the Cisco 12008 router. Slots 0 through 7 are the line cards, slots 16 and 17 are the clock scheduler cards (the clock scheduler cards control the fans), slots 18 through 20 are the switch fabric cards, and slots 24 and 26 are the power supplies. The Cisco 12008 router does not support slots 25, 27, 28, and 29. An "NA" in the table means that no values were returned. In some cases it is because the equipment is not supported for that environmental parameter (for example, the power supplies in slots 24 and 26 do not have a hot sensor, so an NA is displayed).

Router#	show environmen	nt all	
Slot #	Hot Sensor	Inlet Sensor	
	(deg C)	(deg C)	
2	31.0	22.0	
5	33.5	26.5	
16	25.5	21.5	
18	22.0	21.0	
19	22.5	21.0	
24	NA	29.5	
26	NA	24.5	
Slot #		MBUS 5V	
0100 "	(mv) (mv)	(mv)	
2	3292 5008		
5	3292 5000	5128	
16	3272 NA	5128	
18	3300 NA	5128	
19	3316 NA		
Slot #			
0100 #		(Volt) (Amp)	
24	0 5096	3 0	
26		47 3	
	Fan Information		
16	Voltage 16V Spe	eed slow: Main Fans Ok Power Supply	fans Ok
Alarm I	ndicators		
No alar	ms		
Slot #	Card Specific I	Leds	
16	Mbus OK SFCs Fa		
18	Mbus OK		
19	Mbus OK		
24	Input Failed		
26	Input Ok		
			1.0

The following is sample output from the **show environment table** command for a Cisco 12012 router. The **show environment table** command lists the warning, critical, and shutdown limits on your system and includes the GRP card and line cards (slots 0 to 15), clock and scheduler cards (slots 16 and 17), switch fabric cards (slots 18 to 20), and blowers.

```
Router# show environment table
Hot Sensor Temperature Limits (deg C):
Warning Critical Shutdown
GRP/GLC (Slots 0-15) 40 46 57
```

CSC SFC	(Slots (Slots	16-17) 18-20)	46 41	51 46	65 60			
Inlet Se	ensor Te	emperature		(deg C): Critical	Shutdo	чn		
		16-17)	35 40 37	40 45	52 59 54	** 11		
3V Range	es (mv):	:						
GRP/GLC CSC SFC	(Slots	16-17)	3200 3200	Above 3400	Below 3100 3100	3500	Below 3050	3550 3550
5V Range	es (mv):	:						
GRP/GLC	(Slots	0-15)	Below	ing Above 5150		ical Above 5250		down Above 5320
MBUS_5V	Ranges	(mv):						
			Warn: Below	ing Above				down Above
	(Slots (Slots (Slots	16-17)	5000	5250		5350	4750 4750 4750	5450
		onal Range	e (RPM):					
Top Blow	er:	Warning						
Fan O Fan 1 Fan 2		Below 1000 1000 1000	Belo 750 750 750	WC				
Bottom E	Blower:							
Fan O		Warning Below 1000	Crit: Belo 750					

750 750

The following is sample output from the **show environment leds** command for a Cisco 12012 router. The show environment leds command lists the status of the MBus LEDs on the clock, scheduler, and the switch fabric cards.

Router# show environment leds 16 leds Mbus OK 18 leds Mbus OK 19 leds Mbus OK 20 leds Mbus OK

1000

1000

Fan O Fan 1

Fan 2

**Examples** 

The following is sample output from the show environment all command on a Cisco 7304 router with modular services cards (MSCs) and shared port adapters (SPAs) installed:

```
Router# show environment all
Power Supplies:
        Power supply 1 is AC power supply. Unit is on.
        Power supply 2 is empty.
Fans:
        Fan 1 is on.
        Fan 2 is on.
Temperature readings:
  Active RP (NPEG100, slot 0):
        npeg100 outlet
                             measured at 29C/84F
        npeg100 inlet
                             measured at 34C/93F
        npeg100 hotspot
                             measured at 35C/95F
```

Line card (7304-MSC-100, slo 7304-MSC-100 m	t 4): easured	at	32C/89F
Card in subslot 4/0:	cuburcu	αc	520/051
SPA-4FE-7304 inlet me	easured		
SPA-4FE-7304 outlet me	easured	at	32C/89F
Voltage readings:			
Active RP (NPEG100, slot 0):			
npe outlet 2.5 V m	easured	at	2.496 V
npe outlet 3.3 V me	easured	at	3.302 V
npe outlet 5.0 V me	easured	at	4.992 V
npe outlet 12.0 V me	easured	at	11.812 V
npe outlet 3.3c V me	easured	at	3.199 V
npe inlet 1.5 V m	easured	at	1.494 V
npe outlet 1.8 V me	easured	at	1.790 V
npe outlet 1.2 V me	easured	at	1.198 V
npe outlet 1.2c V me	easured	at	1.198 V
Line card (7304-MSC-100, slo	t 4):		
7304-MSC-100 0.75 V m	easured	at	0.733 V
7304-MSC-100 1.5 V m	easured	at	1.494 V
7304-MSC-100 2.5 V m	easured	at	2.483 V
7304-MSC-100 3.3 V m	easured	at	3.250 V
7304-MSC-100 12 V m	easured	at	11.937 V
Card in subslot 4/0:			
SPA-4FE-7304 1.8V m	easured	at	1.802 V
SPA-4FE-7304 1.5V m	easured	at	1.503 V
SPA-4FE-7304 2.5V m	easured	at	2.474 V
SPA-4FE-7304 3.3V m	easured	at	3.252 V
SPA-4FE-7304 1.0V m	easured	at	1.015 V
Envm stats saved 13 time(s) sim	nce relo	ad	

The following is sample output from the **show environment last** command on a Cisco 7304 router with MSCs and SPAs installed and an NSE-100:

```
Router# show environment last
Temperature information:
 NSE board:
        nse outlet
                             is unmeasured
        nse inlet
                              is unmeasured
        nse hotspot
                             is unmeasured
                             is unmeasured
        nse db
 Line card slot 4:
        7304-MSC-100
                             is unmeasured
  Card in subslot 4/1:
        SPA-4FE-7304 inlet previously measured at 30C/86F
        SPA-4FE-7304 outlet previously measured at 32C/89F
Voltage information:
 NSE board:
        nse outlet 1.8 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse outlet 2.5 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse outlet 3.3 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse outlet 5 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse outlet 12 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse inlet 1.8 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse inlet 3.3 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse inlet 1.5 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse hotspot 1.8 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse db 1.65 V
                             is unmeasured
        nse db 1.8 V
                             is unmeasured
 Line card slot 4:
        7304-MSC-100 0.75 V is unmeasured
        7304-MSC-100 1.5 V
                              is unmeasured
        7304-MSC-100 2.5 V
                             is unmeasured
        7304-MSC-100 3.3 V
                             is unmeasured
        7304-MSC-100 12 V
                             is unmeasured
 Card in subslot 4/1:
        SPA-4FE-7304 1.8V
                             previously measured at 1.823 V
        SPA-4FE-7304 1.5V
                             previously measured at 1.512 V
                             previously measured at 2.504 V
previously measured at 3.258 V
        SPA-4FE-7304 2.5V
        SPA-4FE-7304 3.3V
        SPA-4FE-7304 1.0V
                             previously measured at 1.014 V
Last shutdown reason: shutdown undefined
```

The following is sample output from the **show environment table**command on a Cisco 7304 router with MSCs and SPAs installed:

Router# show environment tab	le		
Temperature tables:			
Active RP (NPEG100, slot 0)			
	HighWarning	HighCritical Hig	
1 - 5	53C/127F		73C/163F
	53C/127F		73C/163F
	53C/127F	68C/154F	73C/163F
Line card (7304-MSC-100, s			
Sample Point H	HighWarning	HighCritical Hig	hShutdown
7304-MSC-100	48C/118F	63C/145F	68C/154F
Card in subslot 4/0:			
Sample Point H	HighWarning	HighCritical Hig	hShutdown
SPA-4FE-7304 inlet	52C/125F	67C/152F	72C/161F
SPA-4FE-7304 outlet S	52C/125F	67C/152F	72C/161F
Voltage tables:			
Active RP (NPEG100, slot 0)	):		
Sample Point Lo	owShut LowCrit	LowWarn HighWa	rn HighCrit HighShut
npe outlet 2.5 V 2	.275 V 2.375 V	2.400 V 2.600	V 2.625 V 2.725 V
npe outlet 3.3 V 3	.003 V 3.135 V	3.185 V 3.415	V 3.465 V 3.597 V
npe outlet 5.0 V 4	.500 V 4.750 V	4.800 V 5.200	V 5.250 V 5.500 V
npe outlet 12.0 V 9	.960 V 10.440 V	10.800 V 13.200	V 13.560 V 14.040 V
npe outlet 3.3c V 3			
npe inlet 1.5 V 1	.350 V 1.425 V	1.455 V 1.545	V 1.575 V 1.650 V
npe outlet 1.8 V 1	.620 V 1.710 V		V 1.890 V 1.980 V
npe outlet 1.2 V 1	.128 V 1.164 V	1.167 V 1.233	V 1.236 V 1.272 V
npe outlet 1.2c V 1			
Line card (7304-MSC-100, s)	lot 4):		
Sample Point Lo	owShut LowCrit	LowWarn HighWa	rn HighCrit HighShut
7304-MSC-100 0.75 0	.559 V 0.600 V	0.600 V 0.900	V 0.900 V 0.941 V
7304-MSC-100 1.5 V 1	.350 V 1.440 V		V 1.560 V 1.650 V
7304-MSC-100 2.5 V 2	.250 V 2.375 V	2.400 V 2.600	V 2.625 V 2.750 V
7304-MSC-100 3.3 V 2			
7304-MSC-100 12 V 9			
Card in subslot 4/0:			
	owShut LowCrit	LowWarn HighWa	rn HighCrit HighShut
SPA-4FE-7304 1.8V 1			V 1.890 V 1.980 V
SPA-4FE-7304 1.5V 1			V 1.575 V 1.650 V
SPA-4FE-7304 2.5V 2			V 2.625 V 2.750 V
	.970 V 3.135 V		
	.900 V 0.950 V		
The following table describes the			

Table 36: show environment table Field Descriptions for the Cisco 7304 Router

Field	Description
Sample Point	Area for which measurements are taken.
LowShut	Lowest level for an out-of-tolerance condition at which the system shuts itself down. For out-of-tolerance conditions with SPA environment variables, only the SPA is shut down.
LowCrit/LowCritical	Level at which a critical message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate; however, the system is approaching shutdown.

Field	Description					
LowWarn/LowWarning	Level at which a warning message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.					
HighWarn/HighWarning	Level at which a warning message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate, but operator action is recommended to bring the system back to a normal state.					
HighCrit/HighCritical	Level at which a critical message is issued for an out-of-tolerance voltage condition. The system continues to operate; however, the system is approaching shutdown.					
HighShut/HighShutdown	Highest level for an out-of-tolerance condition at which the system shuts itself down. For out-of-tolerance conditions with SPA environment variables, only the SPA is shut down.					

## Examples

I

The following is sample output from the **show environment subslot slot/subslot**command on a Cisco uBR10012 router:

Router# show environment subslot 7/0												
TEMPERATURE/PC	remperature/power information											
Number of Temp Sampling frequ				ces								
Sensor     	ID     	Current Temperature OC					Alarn Condi		   			
Nickel 10G Inlet #1 CPU Remora Coldplay Waxbill Fauna Flora Toucan FPGA A Toucan FPGA B Toucan FPGA C	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	48 36 44 40 53 46 47 45 36 47	82 68 73 82 75 92 82 80 94 94 94	73 78 87 80 97 87 85 97 97	92 78 83 92 85 102 92 90 100 100 100	NC NC NC NC NC NC NC	ormal ormal ormal ormal ormal ormal ormal ormal ormal					
Power: 168.813 Time St MM/DD/YYYY HH:		 Power			emperature 3 4		6	7	  		10	
09/30/2009 10:	24:26	168.81	.3 48	3 36	44 48	40	53	46	47	45	36	47

1

09/30/2009 10:22:26	168.813	48	36	44	48	40	53	46	47	45	36	47
09/30/2009 10:20:26	168.813	48	36	44	47	40	53	46	47	45	36	47
09/30/2009 10:18:26	168.813	48	36	44	47	40	53	46	47	45	36	47
09/30/2009 10:16:26	168.813	47	36	44	47	40	53	46	47	45	36	47
09/30/2009 10:14:26	168.813	47	36	44	47	40	53	46	47	45	36	47
09/30/2009 10:12:26	168.813	47	36	44	46	40	52	45	47	45	36	47
09/30/2009 10:10:26	168.813	47	35	44	45	39	51	45	47	45	36	47
09/30/2009 10:08:26	168.132	46	35	44	43	38	50	43	47	45	36	47

The following table describes the significant fields shown in the display.

Table 37: show environment subslot Field Descriptions for the Cisco uBR10012 Router

Field	Description           The number of temperature sensors for which measurements are taken.					
Number of Temperature Sensors						
Sampling frequency	Temperature sampling frequency.					
Sensor	Sensor name.					
ID	Temperature sensor identifier.					
Current Temperature	Current temperature level.					
Minor	Minor temperature tolerance threshold level.					
Major Threshold	Major temperature tolerance threshold level.					
Critical	Critical temperature tolerance threshold level.					
Time Stamp	Temperature level sampling time.					
Alarm Condition	Alarm state.					
Power Watts	Current power consumption of the router.					
Sensor	Temperature sensor identifier.					
Temperature	Temperature level for each sensor at various periods.					

## **Related Commands**

Command	Description
snmp-server enable traps envmon	Controls (enables or disables) environmental monitoring SNMP notifications.

ſ

Command	Description
snmp-server host	Specifies how SNMP notifications should be sent (as traps or informs), the version of SNMP to use, the security level of the notifications (for SNMPv3), and the recipient (host) of the notifications.

## show environment alarm

To display the information about the environmental alarm, use the **show environment alarm** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show environment alarm [{status| threshold} [ frutype ]]

Syntax Description	status	(Optional) Displays the operational FRU status.
	threshold	(Optional) Displays the preprogrammed alarm thresholds.
	frutype	(Optional) Alarm type; valid values are <b>all</b> , <b>backplane</b> , <b>clock</b> <i>number</i> , <b>earl</b> <i>slot</i> , <b>fan-tray</b> , <b>module</b> <i>slot</i> , <b>rp</b> <i>slot</i> , <b>power-supply</b> <i>number</i> , <b>supervisor</b> <i>slot</i> , and <b>vtt</b> <i>number</i> . See the Note for a list of valid values for <i>number</i> and <i>slot</i> .
Command Default Command Modes		<i>pe</i> , all the information about the environmental alarm status is displayed.
	If you do not enter a <i>fruty<sub>t</sub></i> User EXEC Privileged EXEC	<i>pe</i> , all the information about the environmental alarm status is displayed.
	User EXEC	<i>pe</i> , all the information about the environmental alarm status is displayed. Modification
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC	
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC Release	Modification

**Usage Guidelines** Valid values for the *frutype* are as follows:

- clock *number* --1 and 2.
- earl *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.
- module *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.
- rp *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.
- power-supply *number* --1 and 2.

- supervisor *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.
- vtt *number* --1 to 3.



The *slot*argument designates the module and port number. Valid values for *slot* depend on the chassis and module that are used. For example, if you have a 48-port 10/100BASE-T Ethernet module that is installed in a 13-slot chassis, valid values for the slot number are from 1 to 13 and valid values for the port number are from 1 to 48.

#### **Examples**

This example shows how to display all the information about the status of the environmental alarm:

```
Router>
show environment alarm
 threshold
environmental alarm thresholds:
power-supply 1 fan-fail: OK
  threshold #1 for power-supply 1 fan-fail:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
power-supply 1 power-output-fail: OK
  threshold #1 for power-supply 1 power-output-fail:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
fantray fan operation sensor: OK
  threshold #1 for fantray fan operation sensor:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
operating clock count: 2
  threshold #1 for operating clock count:
    (sensor value < 2) is system minor alarm
  threshold #2 for operating clock count:
    (sensor value < 1) is system major alarm
operating VTT count: 3
  threshold #1 for operating VTT count:
    (sensor value < 3) is system minor alarm
  threshold #2 for operating VTT count:
    (sensor value < 2) is system major alarm
VTT 1 OK: OK
  threshold #1 for VTT 1 OK:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
VTT 2 OK: OK
  threshold #1 for VTT 2 OK:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
VTT 3 OK: OK
  threshold #1 for VTT 3 OK:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
clock 1 OK: OK
  threshold #1 for clock 1 OK:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
clock 2 OK: OK
  threshold #1 for clock 2 OK:
    (sensor value != 0) is system minor alarm
module 1 power-output-fail: OK
  threshold #1 for module 1 power-output-fail:
    (sensor value != 0) is system major alarm
module 1 outlet temperature: 21C
  threshold #1 for module 1 outlet temperature:
    (sensor value > 60) is system minor alarm
  threshold #2 for module 1 outlet temperature:
    (sensor value > 70) is system major alarm
module 1 inlet temperature: 25C
  threshold #1 for module 1 inlet temperature:
    (sensor value > 60) is system minor alarm
  threshold #2 for module 1 inlet temperature:
    (sensor value > 70) is system major alarm
module 1 device-1 temperature: 30C
```

threshold #1 for module 1 device-1 temperature: (sensor value > 60) is system minor alarm threshold #2 for module 1 device-1 temperature: (sensor value > 70) is system major alarm module 1 device-2 temperature: 29C threshold #1 for module 1 device-2 temperature: (sensor value > 60) is system minor alarm threshold #2 for module 1 device-2 temperature: (sensor value > 70) is system major alarm module 5 power-output-fail: OK threshold #1 for module 5 power-output-fail: (sensor value != 0) is system major alarm module 5 outlet temperature: 26C threshold #1 for module 5 outlet temperature: (sensor value > 60) is system minor alarm threshold #2 for module 5 outlet temperature: (sensor value > 75) is system major alarm module 5 inlet temperature: 23C threshold #1 for module 5 inlet temperature: (sensor value > 50) is system minor alarm threshold #2 for module 5 inlet temperature: (sensor value > 65) is system major alarm EARL 1 outlet temperature: N/O  $\,$ threshold #1 for EARL 1 outlet temperature: (sensor value > 60) is system minor alarm threshold #2 for EARL 1 outlet temperature: (sensor value > 75) is system major alarm EARL 1 inlet temperature:  $N/\bar{O}$ threshold #1 for EARL 1 inlet temperature: (sensor value > 50) is system minor alarm threshold #2 for EARL 1 inlet temperature: (sensor value > 65) is system major alarm Router>

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show environment status	Displays the information about the operational FRU status.
show environment temperature	Displays the current temperature readings.

# show environment connector

To display the connector rating and power consumption of modules or the backplane, use the **show environment connector** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show environment connector [all| backplane| module number]

## **Syntax Description**

all	(Optional) Displays the connector rating of the backplane and the connector rating and power consumption of all modules.
backplane	(Optional) Displays the connector rating of the backplane.
module number	(Optional) Displays the connector rating and power consumption of the specified module.

## **Command Modes** User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(33)SXI 4	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	The output of the <b>show environment connector</b> command displays the connector rating of the backplane (chassis) power connector, the connector rating of module connectors, and the power consumption of each			
	installed module. If your system contains the necessary components for auxiliary power, the auxiliary power connector rating			
	is displayed. If an installed module contains a voice daughterboard (VDB), the VDB connector rating is displayed.			
	If you enter the <b>show environment connector</b> command with no keywords, the information for the backplane and all modules is displayed.			
Examples	This example shows how to damodules:	isplay the connector rating and power consumption of the backplane and all		
	chassis auxiliary connect module 3 module 3 connector rati	r all 1302.00 Watts (31.00 Amps @ 42V) or rating: 2016.00 Watts (48.00 Amps @ 42V) ng: 1260.00 Watts (30.00 Amps @ 42V) rating: 1050.00 Watts (25.00 Amps @ 42V)		

```
module 3 power consumption: 140.70 Watts ( 3.35 Amps @ 42V)
module 6
module 6 connector rating: 1260.00 Watts (30.00 Amps @ 42V)
module 6 power consumption: 282.24 Watts ( 6.72 Amps @ 42V)
module 9
module 9 connector rating: 1260.00 Watts (30.00 Amps @ 42V)
module 9 auxiliary connector rating: 2016.00 Watts (48.00 Amps @ 42V)
module 9 vdb connector rating: 1060.00 Watts (25.24 Amps @ 42V)
module 9 vdb auxiliary rating: 530.00 Watts (12.62 Amps @ 42V)
module 9 power consumption: 112.56 Watts ( 2.68 Amps @ 42V)
```

```
Router>

show environment connector backplane

chassis connector rating: 1302.00 Watts (31.00 Amps @ 42V)

chassis auxiliary connector rating: 2016.00 Watts (48.00 Amps @ 42V)
```

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show environment status	Displays the information about the operational field-replaceable unit (FRU) status.

## show environment cooling

To display the information about the cooling parameter, use the **show environment cooling** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

#### show environment cooling

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Default** This command has no default settings.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

 Command History
 Release
 Modification

 12.2(14)SX
 Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.

 12.2(33)SRA
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** This command is not supported in Cisco 7600 series routers that are configured with a Supervisor Engine 2.

**Examples** 

This example shows how to display the information about the cooling parameter:

```
Router> show environment cooling
fan-tray 1:
  fan-tray 1 fan-fail: failed
fan-tray 2:
  fan 2 type: FAN-MOD-9
  fan-tray 2 fan-fail: OK
chassis cooling capacity: 690 cfm
ambient temperature: 55C
chassis per slot cooling capacity: 75 cfm
 module 1 cooling requirement: 70 cfm
  module 2 cooling requirement: 70 cfm
 module 5 cooling requirement: 30 cfm
 module 6 cooling requirement: 70 cfm
 module 8 cooling requirement: 70 cfm
 module 9 cooling requirement: 30 cfm
Router>
```

## **Related Commands**

Command	Description
hw-module fan-tray version	Sets the fan-type (high or low power) version.

# show environment status

To display the information about the operational FRU status, use the **show environment status** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show environment status [frutype]

Syntax Description	frutype	(Optional) FRU type; see the Note for a list of valid values.
Command Default	If you do not enter a <i>frutype</i> , all	l FRU status information is displayed.
Command Modes	User EXEC Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.

12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to Release 12.2(17d)SXB.
12.2(18)SXF	The output of the <b>show environment status power-supply</b> command was changed to include information about the high-capacity power supplies.
12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** 

Valid values for the *frutype* are as follows:

- all -- No arguments.
- backplane -- No arguments.
- clock *number* --1 and 2.
- earl *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.
- fan-tray -- No arguments.
- module *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.
- power-supply *number* --1 and 2.
- **rp** *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.
- supervisor *slot* -- See the Note for valid values.

• **vtt** *number* --1 to 3.



The *slot*argument designates the module and port number. Valid values for *slot* depend on the chassis and module that are used. For example, if you have a 48-port 10/100BASE-T Ethernet module that is installed in a 13-slot chassis, valid values for the slot number are from 1 to 13 and valid values for the port number are from 1 to 48.

**Examples** 

This example shows how to display the information about the environmental status:

```
Router>
show environment status
backplane:
  operating clock count: 2
  operating VTT count: 3
fan-tray:
  fantray fan operation sensor: OK
VTT 1:
  VTT 1 OK: OK
VTT 2:
  VTT 2 OK: OK
VTT 3:
  VTT 3 OK: OK
clock 1:
  clock 1 OK: OK, clock 1 clock-inuse: not-in-use
clock 2:
  clock 2 OK: OK, clock 2 clock-inuse: in-use
power-supply 1:
  power-supply 1 fan-fail: OK
  power-supply 1 power-output-fail: OK
module 1:
  module 1 power-output-fail: OK
  module 1 outlet temperature: 21C
  module 1 inlet temperature: 25C
  module 1 device-1 temperature: 30C
  module 1 device-2 temperature: 29C
  EARL 1 outlet temperature: N/O
  EARL 1 inlet temperature: N/O
module 5:
  module 5 power-output-fail: OK
  module 5 outlet temperature: 26C
  module 5 inlet temperature: 23C
  module 5 device-1 temperature: 26C
  module 5 device-2 temperature: 27C
Router>
```

This example shows how to display the information about the high-capacity power supplies:

```
Route># show environment status

power-supply 2

power-supply 2:

power-supply 2 fan-fail: OK

power-supply 2 power-input 1: none

power-supply 2 power-input 2: AC low

power-supply 2 power-input 3: AC high

power-supply 2 power-input 4: AC high

power-supply 2 power-output 1: low (mode 1)

power-supply 2 power-output-fail: OK
```

The table below describes the fields that are shown in the example.

1

Field	Description
operating clock count	Physical clock count.
operating VTT count	Physical VTT count.
fan tray fan operation sensor	System fan tray failure status. The failure of the system fan tray is indicated as a minor alarm.
VTT 1, VTT2, and VTT3	Status of the chassis backplane power monitors that are located on the rear of the chassis, under the rear cover. Operation of at least two VTTs is required for the system to function properly. A minor system alarm is signaled when one of the three VTTs fails. A major alarm is signaled when two or more VTTs fail and the supervisor engine is accessible through the console port.
clock # clock-inuse	Clock status. Failure of either clock is considered to be a minor alarm.
power-supply # fan-fail	Fan failure. Fan failures on either or both (if any) power supplies are considered minor alarms.
power-input-fail	Power input failure status (none, AC high, AC low).
power-output-fail	Power output failure status (high, low).
outlet temperature	Exhaust temperature value.
inlet temperature	Intake temperature value.
device-1 and device-2 temperature	Two devices that measure the internal temperature on each indicated module. The temperature shown indicates the temperature that the device is recording. The devices are not placed at an inlet or an exit but are additional reference points.

## Table 38: s how environment status Command Output Fields

## **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show environment alarm	Displays the information about the environmental alarm.
show environment temperature	Displays the current temperature readings.

# show environment temperature

To display the current temperature readings, use the **show environment temperature** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

## show environment temperature [ frutype ]

Syntax Description	frutype		(Optional) Field replaceable unit (FRU) type; see the "Usage Guidelines" section for a list of valid values.	
Command Default	If you do not enter a	<i>frutype</i> , the module and EARL t	emperature readings are displayed.	
Command Modes	User EXEC Privilege	ed EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this command	was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.	
	12.2(17a)SX	The <b>show environment temperature module</b> command output was updated t include the following information:		
		• The name of the AS	IC of this sensor.	
		• The names of the ASIC are listed if there is more than one ASIC.		
		• The type of sensor is listed if there is more than one sensor on the ASIC.		
		Current temperature		
		Major/minor thresho	ld as read in the IDPROM.	
		• Status of whether the thresholds.	e current temperature has exceeded any temperature	
	12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this command 12.2(17d)SXB.	on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to Release	
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integra	ated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.	

**Usage Guidelines** 

I

Valid values for the *frutype* are as follows:

- earl *slot* -- See the Note below for valid values.
- module *slot* -- See the Note below for valid values.

- rp slot -- See the the Note below for valid values.
- vtt *number* --1 to 3.
- clock *number* --1 and 2.



The *slot*argument designates the module and port number. Valid values for *slot* depend on the chassis and module that are used. For example, if you have a 48-port 10/100BASE-T Ethernet module that is installed in a 13-slot chassis, valid values for the slot number are from 1 to 13 and valid values for the port number are from 1 to 48.

The **show environment temperature module** command output includes the updated information after an SCP response is received.

In the output display, the following applies:

- N/O means not operational--The sensor is broken, returning impossible values.
- N/A means not available -- The sensor value is presently not available; try again later.
- VTT 1, 2, and 3 refer to the power monitors that are located on the chassis backplane under the rear cover.

Examples

This example shows how to display the temperature information for a specific module:

```
Router>
show environment temperature
module 5
module 5 outlet temperature: 34C
module 5 inlet temperature: 27C
module 5 device-1 temperature: 42C
module 5 device-2 temperature: 41C
module 5 asic-1 (SSO-1) temp: 29C
module 5 asic-2 (SSO-2) temp: 29C
module 5 asic-3 (SSO-3) temp: 29C
module 5 asic-4 (SSO-4) temp: 28C
module 5 asic-5 (SSA-1) temp: 29C
module 5 asic-6 (HYPERION-1) temp: 29C
Router>
This example shows how to display the temperature readings for all modules:
```

```
Router>

show environment temperature

VTT 1 outlet temperature: 25C

VTT 2 outlet temperature: 24C

VTT 3 outlet temperature: 28C

module 1 outlet temperature: 24C

module 1 device-2 temperature: 29C

RP 1 outlet temperature: 25C

RP 1 inlet temperature: 25C

EARL 1 outlet temperature: 22C
```

```
module 5 outlet temperature: 27C
module 5 inlet temperature: 22C
Router>
```

The following table describes the fields that are shown in the example.

 Table 39: s
 how environment temperature
 Command Output Fields

Field	Description
outlet temperature	Exhaust temperature value.
inlet temperature	Intake temperature value.
device-1 and device-2 temperature	Two devices that measure the internal temperature on the indicated module. The temperature shown indicates the temperature that the device is recording. The devices are not placed at an inlet or an exit but are additional reference points.

## **Related Commands**

I

Command	Description
show environment alarm	Displays the information about the environmental alarm.
show environment status	Displays the information about the operational FRU status.

## show errdisable detect

To display the error-disable detection status, use the **show errdisable detect** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

#### show errdisable detect

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Default** This command has no default settings.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

Command HistoryReleaseModification12.2(14)SXSupport for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.12.2(17b)SXAThis command was changed to include packet-buffer error status<br/>information.12.2(17d)SXBSupport for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to<br/>Release 12.2(17d)SXB.12.2(33)SRAThis command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### Examples

This example shows how to display the error-disable detection status:

Router>			
show errdisable detect			
ErrDisable Reason	Detection status		
udld	Enabled		
bpduguard	Enabled		
rootguard	Enabled		
packet-buffer-err	Enabled		
pagp-flap	Enabled		
dtp-flap	Enabled		
link-flap	Enabled		
Router#			

## **Related Commands**

Command	Description
errdisable detect cause	Enables the error-disable detection.

# show errdisable recovery

To display the information about the error-disable recovery timer, use the **show errdisable recovery** command in EXEC mode.

#### show errdisable recovery

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Default** This command has no default settings.
- **Command Modes** EXEC

Command HistoryReleaseModification12.2(14)SXSupport for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.12.2(17d)SXBSupport for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to<br/>Release 12.2(17d)SXB.12.2(33)SRAThis command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

## **Examples**

This example shows how to display the information about the error-disable recovery timer:

Router#				
show errdi:	sable recov	very		
ErrDisable	Reason	Timer Stat	tus	
udld		Enabled		
bpduguard		Enabled		
rootguard		Enabled		
pagp-flap		Enabled		
dtp-flap		Enabled		
link-flap		Enabled		
Timer inte	rval:300 se	conds		
Interfaces	that will	be enabled	d at the next tim	eout:
Interface	Errdisab	le reason	Time left(sec	:)
				-
Fa9/4	link-	flap	279	

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
errdisable recovery	Configures the recovery mechanism variables.
show interfaces status	Displays the interface status or a list of interfaces in an error-disabled state on LAN ports only.

٦

# show fastblk

ſ

To display fast block memory information, use the show fastblkcommand in privileged EXEC mode.

show fastblk [detailed]

Syntax Description	detailed	(Optional) Displays detailed allocated fast block memory pool information.
0		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC (#)	
<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.4(22)T	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	lay allocated fast block memory pool details. When no memory pools are allocated, bols allocated" message is displayed.
Examples	Use this command to display allocated fast block memory pool defails. When no memory pools are allocated, the "no fastblk memory pools allocated" message is displayed. The following is sample output from the show fastblk command using the detailed keyword. The fields are self-explanatory. Router# show fastblk detailed Pool name: SCTP ApplReq flags:DYN_POOL total = 400 inuse = 0, free = 400, max = 0 increment = 200, threshold = 100, hist max = 400 alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62968A2C, total = 400, inuse= 0, free = 400 delete count = 0, flags:DYN_POOL total = 9000 inuse = 0, free = 9000, max = 0 increment = 4500, threshold = 6750, hist max = 9000 alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62B62F4, total = 9000, inuse= 0, free = 9000 delete count = 0, flags:DYN_POOL total = 80 inuse = 0, free = 80, max = 0 increment = 40, threshold = 20, hist max = 80 alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62B274, total = 80, inuse= 0, free = 80 delete count = 0, flags: Pool name: SCTP Addr flags:DYN_POOL POOL_HAS_GRWN total = 200 inuse = 100, free = 100, max = 0 increment = 50, threshold = 50, hist max = 200 alloc failures = 31, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x6271B60, total = 50, inuse= 0, free = 50 delete count = 0, flags: DYN_SUBPOOL subpool: blks = 0x6271B730, total = 50, inuse= 0, free = 50 delete count = 0, flags: DYN_SUBPOOL subpool: blks = 0x6271D730, total = 50, inuse= 0, free = 50 delete count = 0, flags: DYN_SUBPOOL	

Pool name: SCTP ChunkDesc flags:DYN POOL total = 9000 inuse = 0, free = 9000, max = 0 increment = 4500, threshold = 6750, hist max = 9000alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62D8D768, total = 7529, inuse= 0, free = 7529 delete count = 0, flags: Pool name: SCTP DgramHdr flags:DYN POOL total = 9000 inuse = 0, free = 9000, max = 0increment = 4500, threshold = 6750, hist max = 9000 alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62BFE848, total = 9000, inuse= 0, free = 9000 delete count = 0, flags: Pool name: SCTP Assoc flags:DYN\_POOL Pool name: SCTP Assoc total = 100 inuse = 0, free = 100,  $\overline{max} = 0$ increment = 50, threshold = 25, hist max = 100alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62E0A778, total = 100, inuse= 0, free = 100 delete count = 0, flags: Pool name: SCTP Instance flags:DYN POOL total = 200 inuse = 50, free = 150, max = 0 increment = 100, threshold = 50, hist max = 200 alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62C33434, total = 200, inuse= 50, free = 150 delete count = 0, flags: Pool name: SCTP Assoc Stats flags:DYN POOL total = 100 inuse = 0, free = 100,  $\max = \overline{0}$ increment = 50, threshold = 25, hist max = 100alloc failures = 0, sub-pool creation failures = 0 subpool: blks = 0x62C39EA0, total = 100, inus
## show file descriptors

To display a list of open file descriptors, use the **show file descriptors** command in EXEC mode.

show file descriptors

**Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes EXEC

I

 Release
 Modification

 11.3 AA
 This command was introduced.

 12.2(33)SRA
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** File descriptors are the internal representations of open files. You can use this command to learn if another user has a file open.

**Examples** The following is sample output from the **show file descriptors** command:

Router# show file descriptors File Descriptors: FD Position Open PID Path 0 187392 0001 2 tftp://dirt/hampton/c4000-i-m.a 1 184320 030A 2 flash:c4000-i-m.a The table below describes the fields shown in the display.

Table 40: show file descriptors Field Descriptions

Field	Description
FD	File descriptor. The file descriptor is a small integer used to specify the file once it has been opened.
Position	Byte offset from the start of the file.
Open	Flags supplied when opening the file.
PID	Process ID of the process that opened the file.
Path	Location of the file.

# show file information

To display information about a file, use the show file information command in EXEC mode.

show file information *file-url* 

Syntax Description	file-url		The URL of the file to display.
Command Modes	EXEC		
<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification	
	11.3 AA	This command	d was introduced.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command	d was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
Examples	The following is sample o	utput from the <b>show file in</b> t	formation command:
	<pre>tftp://dirt/hampton/c2   type is image (a.out   file size is 8624596   Foreign image Router# show file infc slot0:c7200-js-mz:   type is image (elf)   file size is 4770316   Runnable image, entr</pre>	<ul> <li>[relocatable, run from size is 904</li> <li>prmation slot0:c7200-js-</li> <li>bytes, run size is 493</li> <li>bytes, run size is 493</li> <li>cy point 0x8008000, run</li> <li>cormation nvram:startup-</li> <li>the possible file types.</li> </ul>	om flash] 14940 bytes [8512316+112248+420344] •mz 35324 bytes n from ram
	Туреѕ		Description
	image (a.out)		Runnable image in a.out format.
	image (elf)		Runnable image in elf format.
	ascii text		Configuration file or other text file.
	coff		Runnable image in coff format.
	ebcdic		Text generated on an IBM mainframe.

ſ

Types	Description
lzw compression	Lzw compressed file.
tar	Text archive file used by the Channel Interface Processor (CIP).

# show file systems

To list available file systems, use the show file systems command in privileged EXEC mode.

show file systems

- Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	11.3AA	This command was introduced.
	12.3(7)T	This command was enhanced to display information about the ATA ROM monitor library (monlib) file.
	12.2(25)S	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)S.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.
	12.2(33)SXI	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SXI and the output was modified.
	12.4(24)T	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.4(24)T and the output was modified.
	15.0(01)XO	Note added to explain different byte and usage calculations for <b>show file systems</b> and <b>dir</b> commands on cat4000 series routers.
	15.1(2)SNG	This command was implemented on the Cisco ASR 901 Series Aggregation Services Routers.

# **Usage Guidelines** Use this command to learn the alias names, the Prefixes column in the output of the file systems that your router supports.

#### **Examples**

The following is sample output from the **show file systems** command:

```
Router# show file systems
File Systems:
```

	Size(b)	Free(b)	Type	Flags	Prefi	xes
	-	-		ram	rw	tmp:
	-	-	op	aque	rw	system:
	42541056	42541056		disk	rw	disk1: disk1:0:#
*	512065536	30834688		disk	rw	disk0:#

ſ

65536000	19811932	flash	rw	bootflash: sup-bootflash:
-	-	opaque	ro	ivfs:
129004	102228	nvram	rw	const nvram:
125802334	0	opaque	ro	microcode: sup-microcode:
0	609689428	opaque	rw	image: sup-image:
-	-	opaque	rw	null:
-	-	opaque	ro	tar:
1964024	1949453	nvram	rw	nvram:
-	-	network	rw	rcp:
-	-	network	rw	tftp:
-	-	network	rw	http:
-	-	network	rw	ftp:
-	-	disk	rw	disk1:1:
-	-	disk	rw	disk1:2:
512065536	30842880	disk	rw	slavedisk0:#
-	-	disk	rw	<pre>slavedisk1: slavedisk1:0:</pre>
65536000	19328264	flash	rw	slavesup-bootflash:
1964024	1919757	nvram	rw	slavenvram:
129004	102228	nvram	rw	slaveconst nvram:
65536000	65536000	flash	rw	slavebootflash:
-	-	nvram	rw	slavercsf:
-	-	opaque	rw	slavesystem:
-	-	disk	rw	slavedisk1:1:
-	-	disk	rw	slavedisk1:2:
-	-	disk	rw	slavedisk1:3:
		~ ~ ~		

The table below describes the significant fields shown in the display.

#### Table 42: show file systems Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Size(b)	Amount of memory in the file system (in bytes).
	The "*" references the default device/directory when flash is used in a generic manner. For example, if you were to type sh flash and the device actually has bootflash:, the output of sh flash will actually be the output of dir bootflash: show file systems shows the devices that this rtr can access. The "*" indicates the default device.
Free(b)	Amount of free memory in the file system (in bytes).

Field	Description
Туре	Type of file system. The file system can be one of the following types:
	• disk The file system is for a rotating medium.
	• flash The file system is for a flash memory device.
	<ul> <li>network The file system is a network file system (TFTP, rcp, FTP, and so on).</li> </ul>
	• nvram The file system is for an NVRAM device.
	• opaque The file system is a locally generated "pseudo" file system (for example, the "system") or a download interface, such as brimux.
	• ram The file system is for a RAM or EPROM device.
	• tty The file system is for a collection of terminal devices.
	• unknown The file system is of unknown type.
Flags	Permissions for the file system. The file system can have one of the following permission states:
	• roThe file system is Read Only.
	• woThe file system is Write Only.
	• rwThe file system is Read/Write.
Prefixes	Alias for the file system. Prefixes marked with a pound symbol (#) indicate a bootable disk.



As of release 15.0(01)XO, on cat4000 series routers, the **show file systems** and **dir**will display slightly different byte count and usage information for the same file system. This is due to slight difference in how IOS computes these figures for this platform.

# show flh-log

ſ

The **show flh-log** command has been replaced by the **more flh:logfile** command. See the description of the **more flh:logfile** command for more information.

### show fm inspect

To display the list and status of the access control lists (ACLs) and ports on which context based access control (CBAC) is configured, use the **show fm inspect** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show fm inspect [detail| interface type mod/port]

#### **Syntax Description**

detail	(Optional) Displays all of the flow information.
interface type	Interface type; possible valid values are <b>ethernet</b> , <b>fastethernet</b> , <b>gigabitethernet</b> , <b>tengigabitethernet</b> , <b>port-channel</b> , <b>pos</b> , <b>atm</b> , <b>null</b> , <b>tunnel</b> , and <b>ge-wan</b>
mod / port	Module and port number.

**Command Default** This command has no default settings.

#### **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.
	12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to Release 12.2(17d)SXB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Usage Guidelines** If you can configure a VLAN access control list (VACL) on the port before you configure CBAC, the status displayed is INACTIVE; otherwise, it is ACTIVE. If policy feature card (PFC) resources are exhausted, the command displays BRIDGE and is followed by the number of failed currently active NetFlow requests that have been sent to the MSFC2 for processing.

The show fm inspect command output includes this information:

- interface:--Interface on which the internet protocol (IP) inspect feature is enabled
- (direction)--Direction in which the IP inspect feature is enabled (IN or OUT)
- acl name:--Name that is used to identify packets being inspected
- status:--(ACTIVE or INACTIVE) displays if HW-assist is provided for this interface+direction (ACTIVE=hardware assisted or INACTIVE)

The optional **detail** keyword displays the ACEs that are part of the ACL that is used for IP inspect on the given interface direction.

#### **Examples**

This example shows how to display the list and status of CBAC-configured ACLs and ports:

```
Router>

show fm inspect

interface:Vlan305(in) status :ACTIVE

acl name:deny

interfaces:

Vlan305(out):status ACTIVE
```

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show fm summary	Displays a summary of FM Information.

## show fm interface

To display the detailed information about the feature manager on a per-interface basis, use the **show fm interface** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show fm interface {interface type mod/port| null interface-number| port-channel number| vlan vlan-id}

**Syntax Description** 

type	Interface type; possible valid values are <b>ethernet</b> , <b>fastethernet</b> , <b>gigabitethernet</b> , <b>tengigabitethernet</b> , <b>port-channel</b> , <b>pos</b> , <b>atm</b> , <b>null</b> , <b>tunnel</b> , and <b>ge-wan</b>
mod / port	Module and port number.
null interface-number	Specifies the null interface; the valid value is <b>0</b> .
port-channel number	Specifies the channel interface; valid values are a maximum of 64 values ranging from 1 to 282.
vlan vlan-id	Specifies the virtual local area network (VLAN); valid values are from 1 to 4094.

#### **Command Default** This command has no default settings.

**Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(14)SX	Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.
	12.2(17a)SX	The order of the information that is displayed in the <b>show fm interface vlan</b> command output was changed.
	12.2(17d)SXB	Support for this command on Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to Release 12.2(17d)SXB.
	12.2(33)SRA	This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

The **pos**, **atm**, and **ge-wan** keywords are supported on Cisco 7600 series routers that are configured with a Supervisor Engine 2

The *interface-number* argument designates the module and port number. Valid values for *interface-number* depend on the specified interface type and the chassis and module that are used. For example, if you specify

a Gigabit Ethernet interface and have a 48-port 10/100BASE-T Ethernet module that is installed in a 13-slot chassis, valid values for the module number are from 1 to 13 and valid values for the port number are from 1 to 48.

The port-channel number values from 257 to 282 are supported on the CSM and the FWSM only.

Examples

This example shows how to display the detailed information about the feature manager on a specified interface:

Router>

```
show fm interface fastethernet 2/26
Interface:FastEthernet2/26 IP is enabled
  hw[EGRESS] = 1, hw[INGRESS] = 0
  hw force default[EGRESS] = 0, hw force default[INGRESS] = 1
 mcast = \overline{0}
  priority = 2
  reflexive = 0
  inbound label:24
        protocol:ip
           feature #:1
           feature id:FM IP ACCESS
           ACL:113
                 vmr IP value #1:0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 6 - 1
vmr IP mask #1:0, 0, FFFF, FFFF, 0, 0, 0, FF
vmr IP value #2:642D4122, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, 6 - 1
                  vmr IP mask #2:FFFFFFF, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0, FF
                  vmr IP value #3:0, 64020302, 0, 0, 6, 0, 0, 6
                                                                      - 1
                  vmr IP mask #3:0, FFFFFFF, 0, 0, 6, 0, 0, FF
                  vmr IP value #4:0, 64020302, 0, 0, A, 0, 0, 6 - 1
                  vmr IP mask #4:0, FFFFFFFF, 0, 0, A, 0, 0, FF
                  vmr IP value #5:0, 64020302, 0, 0, 12, 0,
                                                                 0, 6 - 1
                  vmr IP mask #5:0, FFFFFFF, 0, 0, 12, 0, 0, FF
                  vmr IP value #6:0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 - 2
                  vmr IP mask #6:0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
  outbound label:3
        protocol:ip
           feature #:1
           feature id:FM IP_WCCP
           Service ID:0
           Service Type:0
```

Router>

This example shows how to display the detailed information about the feature manager on a specific VLAN:

```
Router> show fm interface vlan 21
Interface: Vlan21 IP is disabled
hw state[INGRESS] = not reduced, hw state[EGRESS] = not reduced
mcast = 0
priority =
          \cap
flags = 0x0
inbound label: 8
Feature IP VACL:
                       _____
FM FEATURE IP VACL INGRESS i/f: V121 map name: test
  _____
IP Seq. No: 10 Seq. Result : VACL ACTION FORWARD CAPTURE
                  _____
DPort - Destination Port SPort - Source Port Pro - Protocol
X - XTAG TOS - TOS Value Res - VMR Result
RFM - R-Recirc. Flag MRTNP - M-Multicast Flag R - Reflexive flag
- F-Fragment flag - T-Tcp Control N - Non-cachable
- M-More Fragments - P-Mask Priority(H-High, L-Low)
Adj. - Adj. Index T - M(Mask)/V(Value) FM - Flow Mask
NULL - Null FM SAO - Source Only FM DAO - Dest. Only FM
SADA - Sour.& Dest. Only VSADA - Vlan SADA Only FF - Full Flow
VFF - Vlan Full Flow F-VFF - Either FF or VFF A-VSD - Atleast VSADA
A-FF - Atleast FF A-VFF - Atleast VFF A-SON - Atleast SAO
A-DON - Atleast DAO A-SD - Atleast SADA SHORT - Shortest
```

A-SFF - Any short than FF A-EFF - Any except FF A-EVFF- Any except VFF A-LVFF- Any less than VFF ERR - Flowmask Error --+---\_\_\_\_\_ |Indx|T| Dest Ip Addr | Source Ip Addr|DPort|SPort|Pro|RFM|X|ToS|MRTNP|Adj.| FM | 1 V 22.2.2.2 21.1.1.1 0 0 0 ---- 0 0 ----L ---- SHORT M 255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255 0 0 0 000 0 0 TM PERMIT RESULT 2 V 32.2.2.2 31.1.1.1 0 0 0 ---- 0 0 ----L ---- SHORT M 255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255 0 0 0 000 0 0 TM PERMIT RESULT 3 V 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 0 0 0 --- 0 0 ----L ---- SHORT M 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 0 0 0 000 0 0 TM L3 DENY RESULT \_\_\_\_\_ IP Seq. No: 65536 Seq. Result : VACL ACTION DROP |Indx|T| Dest Ip Addr | Source Ip Addr|DPort|SPort|Pro|RFM|X|ToS|MRTNP|Adj.| FM | 1 V 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 0 0 0 ---- 0 0 ----L ---- SHORT M 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 0 0 0 000 0 0 TM\_PERMIT\_RESULT Router>

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show fm summary	Displays a summary of FM Information.

## show fm reflexive

To display the information about the reflexive entry for the dynamic feature manager, use the **show fm reflexive** command in privileged EXEC mode.

#### show fm reflexive

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Default** This command has no default settings.
- **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC

Command HistoryReleaseModification12.2(14)SXSupport for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.12.2(17d)SXBSupport for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to<br/>Release 12.2(17d)SXB.12.2(33)SRAThis command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

**Examples** 

I

This example shows how to display the information about the reflexive entry for the dynamic feature manager:

```
Router#

show fm reflexive

Reflexive hash table:

Vlan613:refacl, OUT-REF, 64060E0A, 64060D0A, 0, 0, 7, 783, 6

Router#
```

## show fm summary

To display a summary of feature manager information, use the **show fm summary** command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

#### show fm summary

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Command Default** This command has no default settings.
- **Command Modes** User EXEC Privileged EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(14)SX
 Support for this command was introduced on the Supervisor Engine 720.

 12.2(17d)SXB
 Support for this command on the Supervisor Engine 2 was extended to Release 12.2(17d)SXB.

 12.2(33)SRA
 This command was integrated into Cisco IOS Release 12.2(33)SRA.

#### **Examples**

This example shows how to display a summary of feature manager information:

```
Router>
show fm summary
Current global ACL merge algorithm: BDD
Interface:FastEthernet2/10
  ACL merge algorithm used:
    inbound direction: ODM
    outbound direction:BDD
  TCAM screening for features is ACTIVE outbound
  TCAM screening for features is ACTIVE inbound
Interface:FastEthernet2/26
  ACL merge algorithm used:
    inbound direction: ODM
    outbound direction:BDD
  TCAM screening for features is ACTIVE outbound
  TCAM screening for features is INACTIVE inbound
Router>
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show fm interface	Displays the detailed information about the feature manager on a per-interface basis.

I

## show funi

To display the frame-based user-network interface information, use the **show funi**command in user EXEC or privileged EXEC mode.

show funi {arp-server [atm atm-interface-number]| class-links {vpi/vci-value| vci-value| connection-name}| ilmi-configuration| ilmi-status [atm atm-interface-number]| map| pvc[vpi/vci-value| vci-value| connection-name| dbs| ppp]| route| traffic| vp atm-vpi-number| vc {atm-vcd-number| connection-name| detail [prefix {interface| vc-name| vcd| vpi/vci}]}| interface atm atm-interface-number {connection-name| detail [prefix {interface| vc-name| vcd| vpi/vci}]}| range lower-vcd-limit upper-vcd-limit {connection-name| detail [prefix {interface| vc-name| vcd| vpi/vci}]}| interface atm atm-interface-number {connection-name| detail [prefix {interface| vc-name| vcd| vpi/vci}]}| summary [atm atm-interface-number]}

#### **Syntax Description**

arp-server	Displays Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) address resolution protocol server table information.
atm atm-interface-number	(Optional) Specifies the ATM interface and the ATM interface number.
class-links	Displays ATM VC-class links information.
vpi /vci-value	(Optional) Specifies the Virtual Path Identifier or Virtual Channel Identifier (VPI/VCI) value (slash is mandatory).
vci-value	(Optional) Specifies the virtual circuit interface value.
connection-name	(Optional) Specifies the connection name.
ilmi-configuration	Displays the top-level Integrated Local Management Interface (ILMI) information.
ilmi-status	Display ATM interface ILMI information.
map	Displays ATM static mapping information.
pvc	Displays ATM Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVC) information.
dbs	Displays the DBS information on a virtual circuit.
ppp	Displays the PPP over ATM information
route	Displays ATM route information.
traffic	Displays ATM statistics.
vp	Displays ATM virtual path information.

atm-vpi-number	(Optional) Specifies the VPI number.
vc	Displays ATM virtual circuit information.
atm-vcd-number	(Optional) Specifies the ATM Virtual Circuit Descriptor (VCD) number.
detail	Displays the detailed information of all VCs.
prefix	(Optional) Specifies the prefix for the output ordering
interface	Specifies the type of interface. When this keyword is used along with the <b>prefix</b> keyword it displays the interface values in ascending order.
vc_name	Displays the VC names in the alphabetical order.
vcd	Displays the VCD value in the ascending order.
vpi/vci	Displays the VPI/VCI value in the ascending order.
range	Displays the range of VCs.
lower-vcd-limit	Specifies the lower limit VCD value.
upper-vcd-limit	Specifies the upper limit VCD value.
summary	Display summary of VCs.

**Command Modes** User EXEC (>) Privileged EXEC (#)

ſ

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.4(24)T	This command was introduced.
	Cisco IOS XE 2.3	This command was implemented on Cisco ASR 1000 series routers.
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display the and arguments.	he frame-based user-network interface information with the available keywords
Examples	The following is sample output from the show funi traffic command. The fields are self-explanatory:	
	Router# <b>show funi traffic</b> Input OAM Queue: 0/4136 (size/max)	

0 Input packets 0 Output packets 0 Broadcast packets 0 Packets received on non-existent VC 0 Packets attempted to send on non-existent VC 0 OAM cells received F5 InEndloop: 0, F5 InSegloop: 0, F5 InAIS: 0, F5 InRDI: 0 F5 InEndcc: 0, F5 InSegcc: 0, F4 InEndloop: 0, F4 InSegloop: 0, F4 InAIS: 0, F4 InRDI: 0 0 OAM cells sent F5 OutEndloop: 0, F5 OutSegloop: 0, F5 OutAIS: 0 F5 OutRDI: 0 F5 OutEndcc: 0, F5 OutSegcc: 0, F4 OutEndloop: 0, F4 OutSegloop: 0, F4 OutRDI: 0 F4 OutAIS: 0 0 OAM cell drops

The following is sample out from the **show funi vc detail prefix interface** command. The fields are self-explanatory:

```
Router# show funi vc detail prefix interface
Description: N/A
ATM2/0 ATM2/0: VCD: 1, VPI: 1, VCI: 100
ATM2/0 UBR, PeakRate: 0 (0 cps)
ATM2/0 AAL5-LLC/SNAP, etype:0x0, Flags: 0xC20, VCmode: 0x0, Encapsize: 12
ATM2/0 OAM frequency: 0 second(s)
ATM2/0 InARP frequency: 15 minutes(s)
ATM2/0 Transmit priority 6
ATM2/0 InPkts: 0, OutPkts: 0, InBytes: 0, OutBytes: 0
InCells: 0, OutCells: 0
ATM2/0 InPRoc: 0, OutPRoc: 0, Broadcasts: 0
ATM2/0 InFast: 0, OutFast: 0, InAS: 0, OutAS: 0
ATM2/0 InPktDrops: 0, OutPktDrops: 0
ATM2/0 CrcErrors: 0, SarTimeOuts: 0, OverSizedSDUs: 0, LengthViolation: 0, CPIE0
ATM2/0 Out CLP=1 Pkts: 0, Cells: 0
ATM2/0 OAM cells received: 0
ATM2/0 OAM cells sent: 0
ATM2/0 Status: INACTIVE
Description: N/A
ATM2/0 ATM2/0: VCD: 2, VPI: 1, VCI: 101
ATM2/0 UBR, PeakRate: 0 (0 cps)
ATM2/0 AAL5-LLC/SNAP, etype:0x0, Flags: 0xC20, VCmode: 0x0, Encapsize: 12
ATM2/0 OAM frequency: 0 second(s)
```

The following is sample out from the **show funi vc detail prefix vc\_name** command. The fields are self-explanatory:

```
Router# show funi vc detail prefix vc name
Description: N/A
ATM2/0: VCD: 1, VPI: 1, VCI: 100
UBR, PeakRate: 0 (0 cps)
AAL5-LLC/SNAP, etype:0x0, Flags: 0xC20, VCmode: 0x0, Encapsize: 12
OAM frequency: 0 second(s)
InARP frequency: 15 minutes(s)
Transmit priority 6
InPkts: 0, OutPkts: 0, InBytes: 0, OutBytes: 0
InCells: 0, OutCells: 0
InPRoc: 0, OutPRoc: 0, Broadcasts: 0
InFast: 0, OutFast: 0, InAS: 0, OutAS: 0
InPktDrops: 0, OutPktDrops: 0
CrcErrors: 0, SarTimeOuts: 0, OverSizedSDUs: 0, LengthViolation: 0, CPIErrors: 0
Out CLP=1 Pkts: 0, Cells: 0
OAM cells received: 0
OAM cells sent: 0
Status: INACTIVE
Description: N/A
ATM2/0: VCD: 2, VPI: 1, VCI: 101
UBR, PeakRate: 0 (0 cps)
AAL5-LLC/SNAP, etype:0x0, Flags: 0xC20, VCmode: 0x0, Encapsize: 12
OAM frequency: 0 second(s)
InARP frequency: 15 minutes(s)
```

The following is sample out from the **show funi vc detail prefix pvi/vci** command. The fields are self-explanatory:

Router# show funi vc detail prefix vpi/vci Description: N/A VPI/VCI: 1/100 ATM2/0: VCD: 1, VPI: 1, VCI: 100 VPI/VCI: 1/100 UBR, PeakRate: 0 (0 cps) VPI/VCI: 1/100 AAL5-LLC/SNAP, etype:0x0, Flags: 0xC20, VCmode: 0x0, Encapsize: 2 VPI/VCI: 1/100 OAM frequency: 0 second(s) VPI/VCI: 1/100 InARP frequency: 15 minutes(s) VPI/VCI: 1/100 Transmit priority 6 VPI/VCI: 1/100 InPkts: 0, OutPkts: 0, InBytes: 0, OutBytes: 0 InCells: 0, OutCells: 0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 InPRoc: 0, OutPRoc: 0, Broadcasts: 0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 InFast: 0, OutFast: 0, InAS: 0, OutAS: 0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 InPktDrops: 0, OutPktDrops: 0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 CrcErrors: 0, SarTimeOuts: 0, OverSizedSDUs: 0, LengthViolation:0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 Out CLP=1 Pkts: 0, Cells: 0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 OAM cells received: 0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 OAM cells sent: 0 VPI/VCI: 1/100 Status: INACTIVE Description: N/A VPI/VCI: 1/101 ATM2/0: VCD: 2, VPI: 1, VCI: 101 VPI/VCI: 1/101 UBR, PeakRate: 0 (0 cps) VPI/VCI: 1/101 AAL5-LLC/SNAP, etype:0x0, Flags: 0xC20, VCmode: 0x0, Encapsize: 2

## show identity policy

To display identity policy information in a tabular form, use the **show identity policy**command in privileged EXEC mode.

show identity policy [ name ]

Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Name of the identity policy.

Command ModesPrivileged EXEC (#)

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(18)SX	This command was introduced.

**Examples** The following is output from the **show identity policy** command:

Router# <b>show identity</b> Policy Name	policy ACL	Redirect ACL	Redirect URL
======================================	some-acl	NONE	NONE
	another-acl	redirect-acl	http://www.foo.com/bar.html

Router# The following is output for the policy named p2:

Router# show identity policy p2

Name: p2 Description: NONE Access-Group: another-acl URL-Redirect Match ACL: redirect-acl URL-Redirect URL: http://www.foo.com/bar.html Router#

#### **Related Commands**

nmands	Command	Description
	show running-configuration	Displays the running configuration for a router.

# show identity profile

To display identity profile information in a tabular form, use the **show identity profile**command in privileged EXEC mode.

show identity profile [default| dot1x| eapoudp]

#### **Syntax Description**

default	(Optional) Displays default identity profile information.
dot1x	(Optional) Displays 802.1x identity profile information.
eapoudp	(Optional) Displays EAPoUDP identity profile information.

#### **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC (#)

#### **Command History**

Release	Modification
12.2(18)SX	This command was introduced.

#### **Examples**

#### The following is output from the **show identity profile**command:

Router# show running identity profi Service Type: default Default Authorized Device Policy: N Default Non-Authorized Device Polic	ONE	
Device / Address / Mask	Allowed	Policy
Cisco IP Phone Service Type: dot1x Default Authorized Device Policy: N Default Non-Authorized Device Polic Device / Address / Mask		DEFAULT Policy
Device / Address / Mask	AIIOweu	POILCy
0001.0203.0405 / ffff.ffff. Service Type: eapoudp	Authorized	p2
Device / Address / Mask	Allowed	Policy
10.0.0.0 / 255.0.0.0 Router#	Authorized	p1

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
show running-configuration	Displays the running configuration for a router.

٦

I

# show platform software snapshot status

To display the status of a bootflash snapshot action, use the **show platform software snapshot status** command in privilege EXEC mode.

#### show platform software snapshot *slot* status

Syntax Description	snapshot	Requests snapshot actions.
	slot	Specifies the hardware slot. Options include:
		• <i>number</i> The number of the SIP slot of the hardware module where the trace level is being set. For instance, if you wanted to specify the SIP in SIP slot 2 of the router, enter 2 as the <i>number</i> .
		• f0The ESP in ESP slot 0.
		• f1The ESP in ESP slot 1
		• <b>fp active</b> The active ESP.
		• <b>fp standby</b> The standby ESP.
		• <b>r0</b> The RP in RP slot 0.
		• r1 The RP in RP slot 1.
		• <b>rp active</b> The active RP.
		• <b>rp standby</b> The standby RP.
	status	Displays the status of snapshot operations.

Modification
This command was introduced.

**Use the show platform software snapshot status** command to view the status of a bootflash snapshot request.

#### **Examples** This example shows how to view the status of bootflash snapshot requests on the processor in the RO slot.

#### router#show platform software snapshot R0 status

# Related Commands Command Description request platform software snapshot Use this command to display a snapshot of the bootflash.